

CONTRACT FURNITURE COMPANY

Professional Grade Furniture

Resource design & Procurement Guide



Exterior Foodservice



Interior Foodservice



Poolside and Resort



Heating and Shade Solutions



Assisted Living



Hospitality

www.ContractFurniture.com

CONTRACT FURNITURE COMPANY

Professional Grade Furniture

Contract Furniture Company: Our value to our most important client, You

We provide the highest quality Professional Grade Furniture to Foodservice, Hospitality and related marketplaces. We build and source only the best quality product. You, our client, benefit by getting excellent product delivered to your door - on time and within budget.

Professional Grade Furniture for You

Contract Furniture Company product is Professional Grade Furniture made to the highest industry standards.

The three elements of Professional Grade Furniture are: Quality, Value and Style.

The benefit to you is solid product to withstand the elements of heavy commercial traffic.

Your investment is maintained and its function and beauty is uncompromised.

Our website - www.ContractFurniture.com

Visit us on the web and shop the most comprehensive collection of product in the industry. Easily navigate our indoor or outdoor seating and compare products - wood, metal, resin, etc. - for fast and convenient shopping. See product photos, measurements and pricing.

Add product to your personal shopping cart and purchase online or reference when speaking to our customer service specialists by phone.

Designers, restaurateurs, resort managers, property managers and industry professionals quickly and easily spec projects and get fast and accurate pricing on our site. Please join us.

Our showrooms - Los Angeles and New York City (with additional in development)

Visit our showrooms staffed by professional and courteous furniture specialists to insure that your projects are successful.

Touch and feel seating, tables, booths and fabric. Get designer insight into what makes a successful seating solution and what will make your seating installation outstanding.

Make an appointment to visit us today.

Industry lineage

Contract Furniture Company's founder, Rourke Trivell, has thirty years of industry experience. Together with his management team, we continue our goal to meet and exceed your furniture needs:

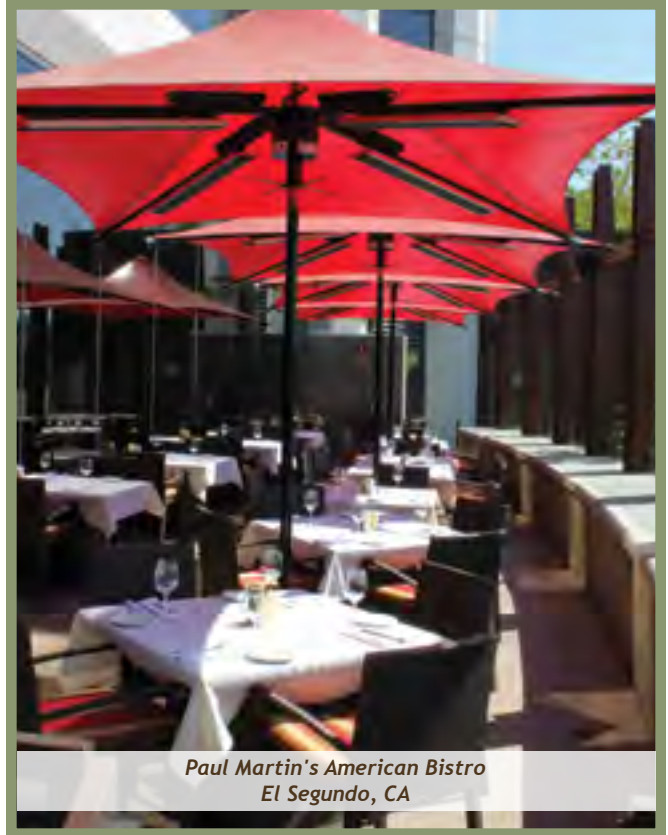
Professional Grade Furniture, in broad selection, at a competitive price.

We welcome your inquiries and encourage you to become a part of our continued success!

WWW.CONTRACTFURNITURE.COM

Outdoor

Wrought Iron - Designer	2-10
Aluminum Frame Restaurant Seating	11-15
Heating Solutions - Radiant	16-19
Woven Wicker Restaurant Seating	20-23
Woven Wicker Lounge Seating	24-28
Rattan-Design Aluminum Frame Seating	29-30
Wrought Iron - European	31-34
Wrought Iron Café	35-36
Wrought Iron Traditional	37-41
Steel Frame Italian	42-44
Steel Frame International	45-46
Grosfillex Contract Resin Furniture	47-51
Teak - Shorea Wood	52-56
Cast Aluminum Seating	57-59
Tables/Bases - Outdoor	60-67
Umbrellas & Bases	68-77
Aluminum Frame - Pool Furniture	78-90
Exterior Cushions	91-93
Beach Chairs	94
Cabanas/Pavilions	95-97
Emeco 111 Navy Chair	98
Contract Resin Furniture	99-101
Bistro Metal Seating	102-103
Performance Resin	104-106
European Café	107
Special Event Seating	108
Site Furnishings	109-115
Heating Solutions - Gas	116



Indoor

Italian Style Bonded Leather	118
Holsag Contract Chairs	119-121
European Beechwood Dining Chairs/Bar Stools	122-158
Showroom 1	122-124
Showroom 2	125-128
Showroom 3	128-130
Showroom 4	131
Showroom 5	132-143
High Style	144-153
Traditional	154-155
Eclectic	156-157
Rattan	157-158
Tabletops - Indoor	159-163
Table Bases - Indoor	164-170
Booth Seating	171-173
Lodge Style Hickory Furniture	174-179
Emeco Indoor	180-181
Metal Frame Seating - Designer	182-188
Metal Frame Seating - Traditional	189-197
Banquet Seating - Aluminum & Steel Stackers	198-204
Banquet Tables	205-207
Assisted Living	208-214
Hospitality Seating	215-217
Value Line Chairs & Tables	218- 220
Furniture Buying Made Easy - Account Set-up	221
Index	222-224



WROUGHT IRON - DESIGNER



- Each piece is handcrafted of wrought iron, a technique used to create intricate iron details
- Composed of the heaviest available solid wrought iron stock with the best tubular steel to ensure the strongest possible furniture
- Each frame is purified and dipped into a bath of zinc phosphates (rust inhibitors) during our state of the art finishing process
- After an electrostatic coating is applied to create a permanent seal that locks out rust
- All Designer Wrought Iron pieces are finished with the highest quality powder-coat paint finish for durability and beauty
- Each piece is made to order with a lead time of approximately 3 to 6 weeks
- 5-Year Limited Warranty against workmanship and materials



Aberdeen Bistro Armchair
#7T0009
23"w x 22.3"d x 36"h
Stackable



Maddox Armchair
#7F0001
24.3"w x 26.5"d x 36.5"h
Stackable



Constantine Armchair
#130001 Mesh
#2A0001 Micro Mesh
23.2"w x 23"d x 33.2"h
Stackable



Amelie Armchair
#4X0001
23.5"w x 24"d x 36.3"h



Aurora Armchair
#5L0001
22.4"w x 23.9"d x 33.8"h
Stackable



Bradford Armchair
#7X0001
21.5"w x 24.5"d x 36.9"h
Stackable



Fullerton Armchair
#2Z0001
23"w x 26.3"d x 36"h
Stackable



Easton Bistro Armchair
#1N0009
24"w x 23"d x 33.5"h
Stackable



Sheffield Armchair
#3C0001
21.8"w x 22.5"d x 38.3"h



Bristol Armchair
#3M0001
21.9"w x 26.3"d x 35.1"h



Victoria Armchair
#720001
23.2" w x 23" d x 33.3" h
Stackable



Cantebury Barrel Chair
#7L0010
23.5" w x 26.5" d x 36" h



Constantine Armchair
#130009 Mesh
#2A0009 Micro Mesh
23.3" w x 23" d x 33" h



Cromwell Armchair
#7M0001
23.3" w x 27" d x 39.5" h
w/Optional Seat Cushion



Deauville Armchair
#1M0001
23" w x 25" d x 38.8" h
#1M0009 Bistro
21" w x 25.4" d x 37.5" h



Berkshire Armchair
#210251
23" w x 26" d x 38.1" h
Attached Cushion



Amelie Bistro Armchair
#4X0009
26.3" w x 23.3" d x 33.5" h
Stackable



Laurel Bistro Armchair
#1U0009
22" w x 24" d x 36" h



Bradford Armchair
#7V0001 Micro Mesh
21.5" w x 24.5" d x 36.9" h
Stackable



Modesto Armchair
#260001
22" w x 25.2" d x 35" h



Valencia Barrel Chair
#310001
23.3" w x 25" d x 33" h
Stackable



Reston Armchair
#1R0001
22" w x 24" d x 36" h



Briarwood High-Back Armchair
#400001
24" w x 25.5" d x 35" h



Stratton Armchair
#490251
24" w x 24.5" d x 36" h
Attached Cushion



Terrace Armchair
#790001
23" w x 30" d x 36" h



Tucson High-Back Chair
#1G0006 Mesh
#1J0006 Micro Mesh
24.3" w x 27" d x 36.5" h



Peyton Armchair
#250001
23" w x 27" d x 36" h



Cromwell Sling Armchair
#7P0001
#7P0101 Padded
26.3" w x 28.8" d x 37.8" h



Terrace Sling Armchair
#750001
23.8" w x 30" d x 38.5" h



Terrace Sling Armchair
#750101
23.8" w x 30" d x 38.5" h
Padded

WROUGHT IRON - DESIGNER

Armchairs, Side Chairs & Bar Stools



Valencia High-Back Barrel Chair
#310006
24"w x 27.5"d x 39.5"h
Stackable



Verona Armchair
#5N0001
29"w x 23.8"d x 35.8"h



Briarwood Barrel Chair
#400010
27"w x 30.5"d x 31"h



Windflower High-Back Chair
#5W0006
27"w x 27"d x 35"h
Mesh



Aurora Side Chair
#5L0002
21"w x 23.9"d x 33.8"h
Stackable



Berkshire Side Chair
#210252
22"w x 26"d x 38.1"h
w/Attached Cushion



Briarwood High-Back Side Chair
#400002
18"w x 26.5"d x 35"h



Café Classics Genoa Side Chair
#5C0302
17"w x 20.5"d x 34.3"h
Mesh Seat



Café Classics Marsala Side Chair
#5C0254
17"w x 20.5"d x 34.3"h
Mesh Seat



Maddox Bistro Side Chair
#7F0002
20"w x 26"d x 26.5"h
Stackable



Modesto Side Chair
#260002
21.7"w x 24.5"d x 35.3"h



Sheffield Side Chair
#3C0002
20.5"w x 25.5"d x 38.3"h



Stratton Side Chair
#490252
21"w x 24.5"d x 36.0"h
w/Attached Cushion



Aurora Bar Stool
#5L0081
22.5"w x 22.1"d x 47.8"h



Aurora Bar Stool
#5L0068
18.3"w x 22.1"d x 47.8"h



Modesto Bar Stool
#260081
21.5"w x 26.2"d x 48.7"h



Reston Bar Stool
#1R0081
24"w x 27.6"d x 50"h



Sheffield Bar Stool
#3C0081 Arm
#3C0068 Side
19.8"w x 21.3"d x 49.6"h



Aberdeen Bar Stool
#7T0068
22.5"w x 24"d x 48.8"h
Swivel



Berkshire Bar Stool
#210268
23.5"w x 24"d x 50.8"h
Swivel w/Attached Cushion



Mesh Top Contract+Plus Tables

- #270027 30" sq x 29"h Dining
- #270029 36" sq x 29"h w/Hole
- #280024 24.5" sq x 28.5"h Bistro
- #280047 24.5"w x 36.5"d x 29"h Dining
- #280027 30.5" sq x 29"h Bistro
- #280029 36.5" sq x 29"h Bistro w/Hole
- #280030 30.3"w x 48"d x 28.5"h w/Hole



Mesh Top Contract+Plus Tables

- #280134 30" dia x 29"h Bistro
- #280135 36" dia x 29"h Bistro w/Hole
- #280136 42" dia x 29"h w/Hole
- #280137 48" dia x 29"h w/Hole



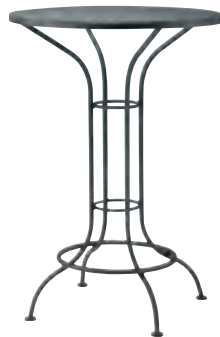
Micro Mesh Tables

- #220193 17" dia x 17.4"h End
- #220134 30" dia x 29"h Bistro
- #220135 36" dia x 29"h Bistro w/Hole
- #220229 42" dia x 29"h, 4-Spoke w/Hole
- #220228 48" dia x 29"h, 8-Spoke w/Hole
- #220227 54" dia x 29"h, 8-Spoke w/Hole
- #220056 30" dia x 42"h Bar-Height Bistro
- #220051 36.8" sq x 42.8"h Bar-Height w/Hole



Solid Iron Top Tables - Pedestal Base

- #133RD30 30" dia x 29"h Bistro
- #133SD30 30" sq x 29"h Bistro
- #133RU36 36" dia x 29"h w/Hole
- #133SU36 36" sq x 29"h w/Hole
- #133RU42 42" dia x 29"h w/Hole
- #133RU48 48" dia x 29"h w/Hole
- #133TU48 48"w x 30"d x 29"h w/Hole



Mesh Top Bar-Height Tables

- #190056 30" dia x 42.4"h Bistro
- #190057 42" dia x 42"h w/Hole



Solid Iron Top Tables

- #134RD30 30" dia x 28.5"h Bistro
- #134SD30 30" sq x 28.5"h Bistro
- #134RU36 36" dia x 28.5"h w/Hole
- #134SU36 36" sq x 28.5"h w/Hole
- #134RU42 42" dia x 28.5"h w/Hole
- #134RU48 48" dia x 28.5"h w/Hole
- #134TU48 48"w x 30"d x 28.5"h w/Hole



Mesh Top Ready-To-Assemble Tables w/Hole

- #880228 48" dia x 29"h, 4-Spoke
- #880227 54" dia x 29"h, 4-Spoke



Mesh Top Set-Up Bistro Tables

- #190134 30" dia x 29"h
- #190135 36" dia x 29"h, w/Hole



Mesh Top Set-Up Tables w/Hole

- #190136 42" dia x 29"h
- #190137 48" dia x 29"h

WROUGHT IRON - DESIGNER

Chairs & Tables

Brio Collection



Armchair
#1A0001
22.3" w x 22" d x 33" h
Stackable



Side Chair
#1A0002
20.1" w x 22" d x 33" h
Stackable



Pattern Top Table
#1A0032 Bistro
30" dia x 29" h
#1A0035 Café
36" dia x 29" h



Pattern Top Café Table
#1A0029
36" sq, 29" h



Solid Top Café Dining Tables
#1A0022 36" dia, 29" h
#1A0023 36" sq, 29" h

Torino Collection



Dining Armchair
#1L0001
24" w x 25.5" d x 34.5" h



Dining Side Chair
#1L0002
22" w x 25.5" d x 34.5" h



Bistro Chair
#1L0009 Arm
#1L0009 Side
22" w x 22" d x 33" h



Wire Mesh Top Bistro Tables
#1L0031 30" sq x 29" h
#1L0029 36" sq x 29" h



Wire Mesh Top Tables w/Hole
#1L0143
42" w x 72" d x 29" h
#1L0052
48" sq x 29" h

Parisiennne Collection



Pattern Metal Seat
#380009 Arm
17.5" w x 21.5" d x 33" h



Pattern Metal Seat
#380010 Side
16" w x 21.5" d x 33" h



Mesh Top Bistro Table
#190011 Side
25" dia x 29" h



Bistro Table
#380032 Pattern Metal Top
#380134 Mesh Top
30" dia x 29" h



Brio Collection



Torino Collection

Quick Ship In Stock



Albion Armchair
#7R0021
21.5" w x 18.5" d x 33.8" h
Stackable



Alisa Armchair
#7R0001
22.5" w x 17.8" d x 35.8" h
Stackable



Moderne Armchair
#180001
22.5" w x 25.5" d x 31" h
Stackable



Sienna Armchair/Aluminum
#7E0401
22.3" w x 26.3" d x 35.3" h



Metro Side Chair
#110002
21.8" w x 21" d x 29.3" h
Stackable



Albion Side Chair
#7R0022
20.5" w x 18.5" d x 33.8" h
Stackable



Alisa Side Chair
#7R0002
21" w x 17.8" d x 35.8" h
Stackable



Moderne Side Chair
#180002
22" w x 25.5" d x 31" h
Stackable



Sienna Side Chair/Aluminum
#7E0402
22.3" w x 26.3" d x 35.3" h



Metro Bar Stool
#110081
21.8" w x 23.5" d x 43" h



Moderne Bar Stool
#180081
23" w x 26" d x 46.5" h



Contract+Plus Mesh Top Tables
#280137
48" dia x 29" h
#280029N
36.5" dia x 29" h



Contract+Plus Mesh Top Table
#280134N
30" dia x 29" h

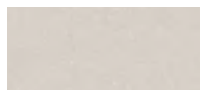


Solid Top Table
#280052
36" w x 36" d x 28.5" h



Sienna Bench/Aluminum
#7E0404
48" w x 32" d x 38" h
Stackable

Sienna Series in Stock Finishes



Sandstone



White



Textured Black

Wrought Iron in Stock Finishes



Mercury Silver



Textured Black

All color samples shown are reproduced as accurately as possible and are for reference purposes only. Please contact your regional sales office for actual color samples.

WROUGHT IRON - DESIGNER

Benches & Chaise Lounges



Amelie Bench
#4X0004
45"w x 25"d x 36"h
Stackable



Bradford Bench
#7X0004
#7V0004 Micro Mesh
41.5"w x 24.5"d x 36.9"h
Stackable



Cromwell Bench
#7M0004
43"w x 27.3"d x 39.5"h
w/Optional Seat Cushion



Fullerton Bench
#2Z0004
45"w x 26.3"d x 38"h
Stackable



Maddox Bench
#7F0004
40.3"w x 26.5"d x 36.5"h
Stackable



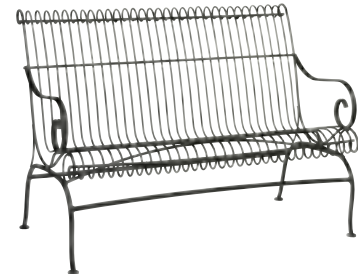
Modesto Bench
#260004
40"w x 24.5"d x 35"h



Sheffield Bench
#3C0004
48.4"w x 34.3"d x 38"h
w/Optional Seat Cushion



Tripoli Bench
#1H0004
46"w x 26.3"d x 33.3"h



Terrace Bench
#790005
49.5"w x 30"d x 36"h



Valencia Barrel Love Seat
#310019
43.5"w x 26.8"d x 33"h
Stackable



Bradford Chaise Lounge
#7X0070
29.5"w x 76"l x 22.3"h
Adjustable, w/Optional Cushions



Bradford Chaise Lounge
#7V0070
29.5"w x 76"l x 22.3"h
Adjustable, Micro Mesh



Valencia Chaise Lounge
#310070
29" w x 77.5" l x 24.0" h
Adjustable



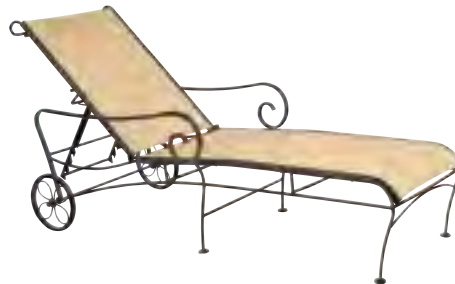
Verona Chaise Lounge
#5N0070
31" w x 75.5" l x 23.5" h
Adjustable



Modesto Chaise Lounge
#260070
29.7" w x 75" l x 25" h
Adjustable w/ Cushions



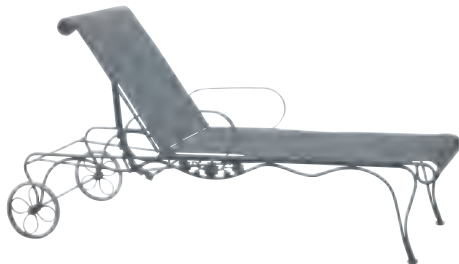
Sheffield Chaise Lounge
#3C0070
29" w x 78.6" l x 24.6" h
Adjustable w/ Cushion



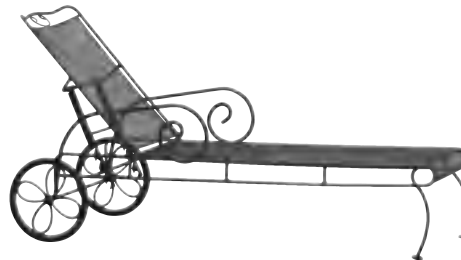
Terrace Sling Chaise Lounge
#750070
#750170 Padded
29.8" w x 78.0" l x 22.5" h
Adjustable



Terrace Chaise Lounge
#790070
39.5" w x 70" l x 43" h



Briarwood Chaise Lounge
#400070
32" w x 72.5" l x 22.5" h
Adjustable



Canterbury Chaise Lounge
#7L0070
30.5" w x 69" l x 23" h
Adjustable



Cromwell Chaise Lounge
#7M0070
29.8" w x 83.5" l x 24" h
Adjustable



Cromwell Sling Chaise Lounge
#7P0070
#7P0170 Padded
26.8" w x 74.3" l x 23" h
Adjustable

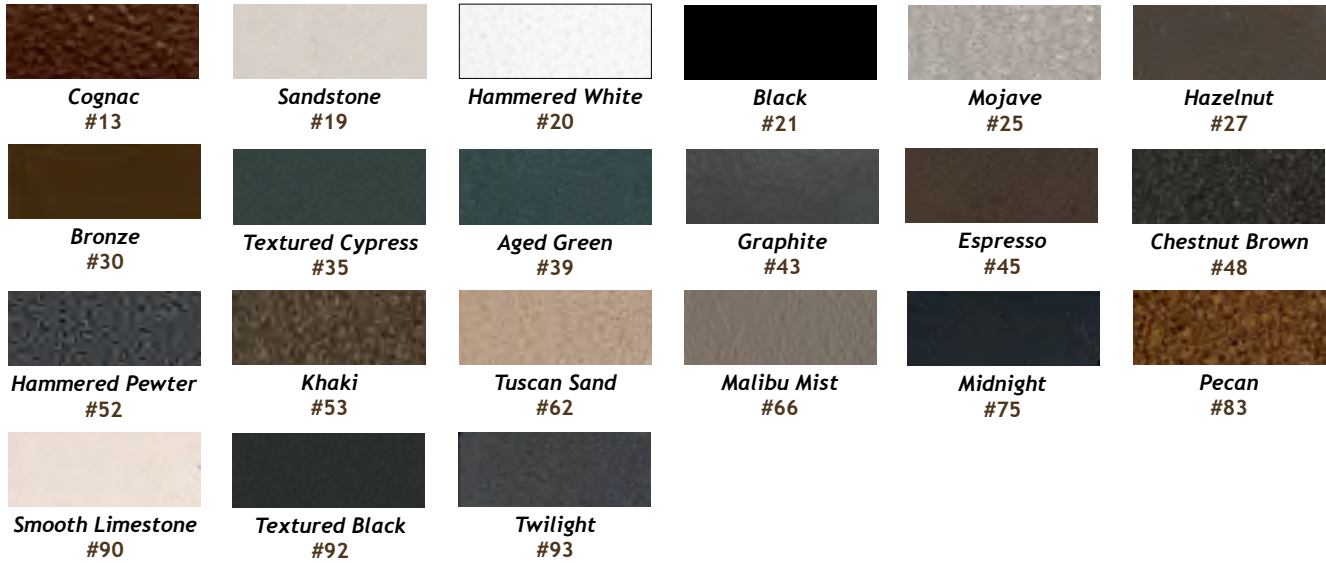


Deauville Chaise Lounge
#1M0070
27" w x 75" l x 23" h
Adjustable w/ Cushion



Maddox Chaise Lounge
#7F0070
29.3" w x 78" l x 23.8" h
Adjustable w/ Optional Cushion

Powder Coat Finish Options



All color samples shown are reproduced as accurately as possible and are for reference purposes only. Please contact your regional sales office for actual color samples.



Brio Collection



Canterbury Collection



Terrace Collection



Maddox Collection

ALUMINUM FRAME RESTAURANT SEATING

Aluminum patio furniture is a great option for restaurants and other businesses looking for outdoor furniture. Aluminum chairs and tables are very easy and inexpensive to maintain, making your investment well worth it in the long run.

At the Contract Furniture Company, we carry a wide selection of aluminum outdoor furniture. From chairs and tables to mix-and-match options with tabletops and bases, we offer our customers the latest in designs and the best in quality and value. Our company is dedicated to helping clients find the best deals on aluminum patio furniture, but we also want to ensure that they receive the highest quality and something that suits their exact needs.

Our professional designers will work with you to help you pick out the right kind of style and color for your company's needs.

To find out more about our aluminum patio furniture, feel free to give us a call at 800-507-1785. One of our courteous team members will be able to talk with you about the different options available and can answer any questions you might have. Once you decided which aluminum chair design you would like to purchase, you can use our online shopping cart to quickly place your order. If you prefer, you can also give us a call at 800-507-1785 and give your order to one of our courteous customer service representatives. They can answer any questions you might have about our products and will make sure your purchase process goes smoothly.



Hard Rock Café, Minneapolis, MN
Bayhead Side Chair



Mediterranean Armchair
22"w x 18"d x 29"h
Stackable
Brushed Aluminum Frame



Mediterranean Side Chair
22"w x 18"d x 29"h
Stackable
Brushed Aluminum Frame



Mediterranean Bar Stool w/Arms
21³/₄"w x 22¹/₂"d x 46"h
Brushed Aluminum Frame



Mediterranean Bar Stool w/o Arms
22"w x 18"d x 48"h
Brushed Aluminum Frame



Mediterranean Table
Brushed Aluminum or Anthracite Frame
24" Sq/30" Sq/32" Sq
36" Sq/32" x 48"



Mediterranean Armchair
22¹/₂"w x 23³/₈"d x 33¹/₂"h
Stackable
Anthracite Frame



Mediterranean Side Chair
18⁷/₈"w x 23³/₈"d x 33¹/₂"h
Stackable
Anthracite Frame



Mediterranean Bar Stool w/Arms
22"w x 18"d x 48"h
Also available with no arms

Synthetic/Green Teak-Wood Colors

Standard Frame Finishes
Brushed Aluminum/
Anthracite

Standard Synthetic Teak-Wood Slat Colors

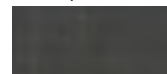


Teak



Black

Special Order Slat Colors - 30 Piece Minimum 6 Weeks



Grey



White



Deep Green

ALUMINUM FRAME RESTAURANT SEATING

Chairs & Bar Stools



Bayhead Armchair/Woven
22"w x 18"d x 33"h
Stackable
Brushed Aluminum Frame



Bayhead Side Chair/Woven
#AL5624-0
22"w x 18"d x 33"h
Stackable
Brushed Aluminum Frame



Bayhead Bar Stool w/Arms/Woven
21³/₄"w x 22¹/₂"d x 46"h
Brushed Aluminum Frame



Bayhead Bar Stool w/o Arms/Woven
18⁵/₈"w x 23¹/₈"d x 46"h
Brushed Aluminum Frame



Bayhead Armchair/Mesh
22"w x 18"d x 33"h
Stackable
Anthracite Frame



Bayhead Side Chair/Mesh
22"w x 18"d x 33"h
Stackable
Anthracite Frame



Bayhead Bar Stool/Mesh
21³/₄"w x 22¹/₂"d x 46"h
Anthracite Frame



Bayhead Bar Stool/Mesh
18⁵/₈"w x 23¹/₈"d x 46"h
Anthracite Frame

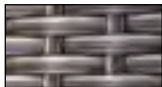
All of the chairs and bar stools shown above are available in both Aluminum finish or Anthracite finish frames with Teak arm slats. We are transitioning to Synthetic Green Teak Arms Slats.

The chairs and barstools are available in the following seat and back material options:

Woven Synthetic Wicker Seat Options



Natural



Coffee



New Grey



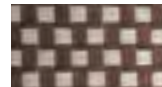
Safari Brown



Java



Textaline Brown



Textaline Cream



Textaline Natural Tweed

Batyline Mesh Seat Options



Black



White



Mocha



Keylime



Citrus



Mango



Wine



Blue

All color samples shown are reproduced as accurately as possible and are for reference purposes only. Please contact your regional sales office for actual color samples.



ALUMINUM FRAME RESTAURANT SEATING

Chairs & Bar Stools



#W-21
21" w x 17" d x 29" h
Stackable
Available in Honey, Black,
Blue, Green or Bordeaux



#W-24
21" w x 17" d x 29" h
Stackable
Available in Honey, Black,
Blue, Green or Bordeaux



#W-20
21" w x 17" d x 29" h
Available in Honey, Black,
Blue, Green or Bordeaux



#BW-51
20" w x 14" d x 39" h
Available in Honey, Black,
Blue, Green or Bordeaux



#AL-302TK
19" w x 18" d x 29" h
Stackable



#AL-308TK
15" w x 15" d x 31" h
Stackable



#BAL-53TK
20" w x 18" d x 39" h



#BAL-601TK
16" w x 16" d x 45" h



#BAL-607TK
12 1/2" dia x 30 1/2" h
Stackable



#AL-308TK
15" w x 15" d x 31" h
Stackable



#AL-02
18" w x 18" d x 29 1/2" h
Stackable



#AL-01
22" w x 18" d x 29" h
Stackable



#BAL-52
19" w x 14" d x 39" h



#BAL-51
22" w x 18" d x 48" h



Daytona Armchair
#AL-03
20" w x 16" d x 29" h
Stackable



Daytona Side Chair
#AL-03-0
20" w x 16" d x 29" h
Stackable



Daytona Bar Stool
#BAL-03
20" w x 14" d x 39" h

Daytona Series Available in Black, Blue, Green, Bordeaux or Red

ALUMINUM FRAME RESTAURANT SEATING

Chairs & Bar Stools



Harbor Side Chair
#06
18" w x 24 1/2" d x 32 1/2" h
Stackable



Harbor Armchair
#B6
20 1/4" w x 25 3/4" d x 32 1/2" h
Stackable



Features

- Durable 16 gauge steel frames with polyester powder-coated finishes
 - Appropriate for indoor and outdoor applications
 - Wire reinforced PVC seat and back
 - Side chair and armchair are stackable
 - Color options include: black frame/ black seat and back, black frame/ tan seat and back, green frame/ green seat and back and silver frame/ navy seat and back
- Harbor Blue/Silver and Green/Green color options are special order only*



Harbor Bar Stool
#2006
18" w x 23 1/4" d x 42" h



Shore Armchair
#LOCUST
23" w x 23" d x 34 3/4" h
Stackable



Shore Armchair
#HIGHLANDS
22" w x 24 1/4" d x 34 1/4" h
Stackable

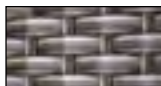


#BAL-609
12 1/2" dia x 30 1/2" h
Stackable

Woven Colors for Harbor, Shore & Tuscany



Natural



Coffee



New Grey



Safari Brown



Aluminum Café Collection



Café Armchair
#CAFÉ CHAIR
23 1/2" w x 22" d x 32 1/2" h
Available in Silver, Bronze, Titanium or Gray



Café Outdoor Table
#ROUND TABLE
30", 36", 42"
Available in Silver, Bronze, Titanium or Gray



Café Outdoor Table
#SQUARE TABLE
24" x 30" rect, 30" sq, 36" sq
Available in Silver, Bronze, Titanium or Gray



Silver



Bronze



Titanium



Gray

ALUMINUM FRAME RESTAURANT SEATING

Al Fresco Restaurant Collection



Dining Height Chair
8810
16"w x 19"d x 33"h



Counter Height Chair
8880
16"w x 19"d x 40"h



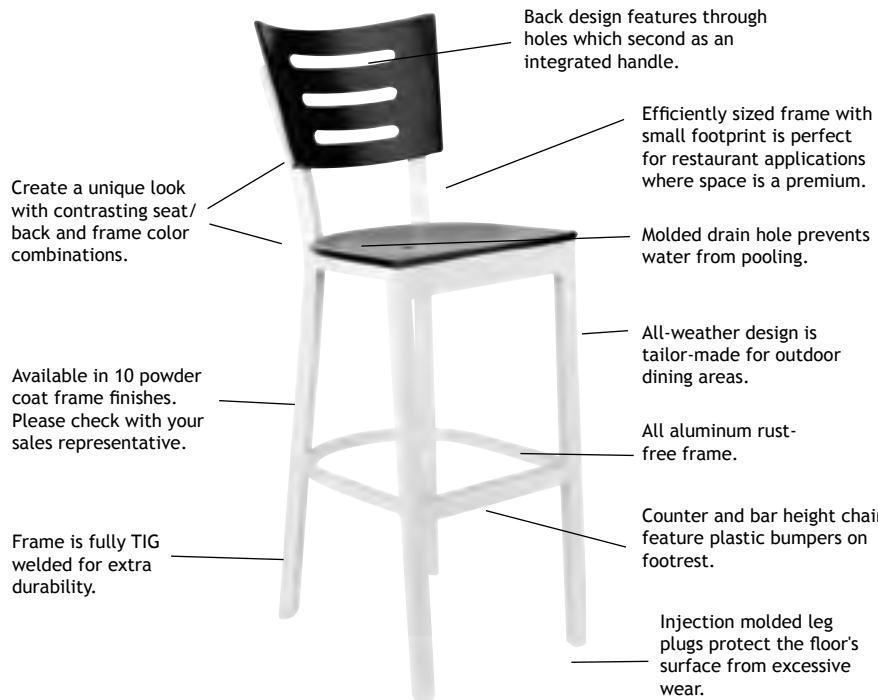
Bar Height Chair
8890
16"w x 19"d x 44"h

This smaller scale collection with a modern flair is great for commercial settings. Consisting of aluminum legs and marine grade polymer seat and back, you can mix and match your frames and seats to create a contrasting look. 5 year contract warranty.

Seat Back Color Options



Features and Benefits of the Al Fresco Restaurant Collection



Frame Finish Color Options



HEATING SOLUTIONS - RADIANT



BENEFITS

- Instant directional radiant heat
- Clean/emission free and silent operation
- Waterproof rating
- No movement of air or dust
- Suits wall and ceiling applications
- Energy efficient = low running cost
- Highly efficient compared to LPG heaters
- No glass cover maximizes heat output
- Non-corrosive aluminum construction
- Long element life and no UV
- Commercial quality

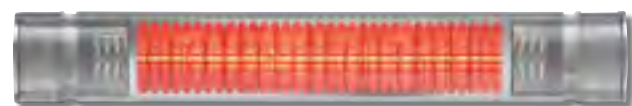
APPLICATIONS

- Alfresco dining
- Restaurants
- Pubs
- Clubs
- Smoking areas
- Churches
- Schools
- Sporting facilities
- Manufacturing
- Warehouses

Our Electric Radiant Heaters are of high quality construction, ensuring smart appearance and resistance to corrosion, longevity and ease of maintenance. The heaters are protected against unforeseen exposure to rain or water and rated to be safely installed outdoors. Our heaters give off little residual heat enabling them to be mounted very close or underneath our shade structures with

light. Electric radiant heaters are the perfect balance of outdoor ambience, comfort and function. Unlike conventional heaters, the system utilizes a unique and highly efficient invisible radiant heat design; the same as the sun's energy but without the harmful UV rays. The heat is evenly distributed, soft radiant heat to warm people, without heating empty spaces or the surrounding area.

IRH-E Heater



FEATURES: IRH-E Series Infrared Radiant Heaters are of high quality construction, ensuring smart appearance and resistance to corrosion, longevity and ease of maintenance. The heaters are protected against unforeseen exposure to rain or water, having an IP65 waterproof rating which allows the units to be safely installed outdoors. This heater works well with more open spaces where a higher level of heat is needed.

CONTROL: IRH-E Heaters reach full operating temperature within seconds of activation. The units can be operated via individual switching or zone control.

COVERAGE: Each heater heats approximately 50 square feet with an optimal mounting height of 7 to 10 feet above the ground.

MOUNTING: IRH-E Heaters can be wall mounted, ceiling mounted or implemented in our Heated Shade Structures.

SPECIFICATIONS: 26.5"l x 4"w x 3"d

120V/1Ph/60Hz

SUGGESTED MOUNTING HEIGHT (FEET)	FLOOR COVERAGE GUIDE		
	OUTDOOR UNPROTECTED (FEET ²)	OUTDOOR PROTECTED (FEET ²)	INDOOR (FEET ²)
7-10	20-30	50-60	60-80

ERH Heater

FEATURES: ERH Series Electric Radiant Heaters are designed to provide optimal performance and aesthetic consistency. The heaters are IPX5 rated allowing for cleaning and unforeseen exposure to rain, as well as dust protection of critical components. ERH Heaters produce radiant heat at the invisible radiant waveband spectrum making it a non glowing radiant heater. This heater is designed for confined spaces and applications where the ceiling is low.

CONTROL: ERH Heaters take approximately 10 to 20 minutes to reach full operating capacity. The units operate simultaneously with the heaters connected to the control module with two heat settings, high and low, to provide accurate heating options for comfort and energy savings.

COVERAGE: Each heater heats approximately 25 square feet with an optimal mounting height of 7.5 to 8.5 feet above the ground.

MOUNTING: ERH-E Heaters can be wall mounted, ceiling mounted (with various brackets available) or implemented in our Heated Shade Structures.

SPECIFICATIONS: 37.5"l x 6"w x 3"d

120V/1Ph/60Hz



Outdoor Gaming Area
Las Vegas, NV

SUGGESTED MOUNTING HEIGHT (FEET)	FLOOR COVERAGE GUIDE		
	OUTDOOR UNPROTECTED (FEET ²)	OUTDOOR PROTECTED (FEET ²)	INDOOR (FEET ²)
7.5-8.5	24-27	24-30	30-40



Chain suspension



Wall/Ceiling Mount bracket



Rain shield



Double Unit Tube suspension

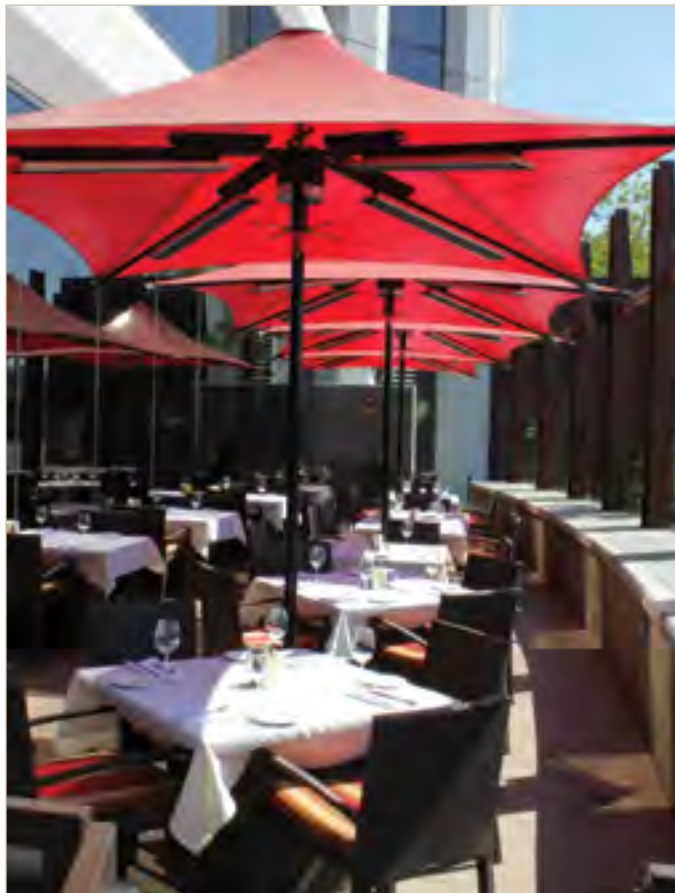


Ceiling Frame unit



Mounted on Shade Structure Spoke

Heated Shade Structures



*Paul Martin's American Bistro
El Segundo, CA*

The Heated Shade Structures are an innovative, cost effective heated and lit outdoor structure.

They provide shelter and warmth to outdoor areas giving the opportunity to extend customer capacity, operating hours and eliminate seasonal downturns due to bad weather.

A foldable permanent structure, the Heated Shade Structure, purpose built, has been designed to withstand all weather conditions, including high wind loads of up to 120 km/h (75 miles/h).

Canopies are made of architectural grade PVDF coated PVC fabric to create UV resistant, antifungal and easy to clean umbrellas. Underarm cables and fittings are made of marine grade 316 stainless steel for minimum maintenance.

Steel frame construction of commercial quality, zinc & aluminium galvanized with two layers of powder coating provides the best protection available today.

Heated Shade Structures can be installed in a wide range of locations including on timber decks, balconies and roof terraces or can be set into the concrete footings of a promenade.

The Features

Economical to run, evenly distributed, highly efficient radiant heat, warming people, not the surrounding air.

Integrated diffused lighting for night operation to accentuate the ambience of the umbrella as well as providing soft lighting.

Foldable structure, eliminating any inconvenience of having to remove heating and lighting components.

Concealed electrical wiring, designed with maximum consideration for public safety and aesthetic appearance.

System Control Module, complete with all electrical and safety components needed to ensure ease of operation and safe unattended public protection.

Safety

With uncompromising public safety in mind, Contract Furniture leads the industry, being the only Electric Radiant Panel Heater specifically designed for outdoor public areas.

We have undergone extensive independent laboratory testing to establish full compliance with International Standards, holding UL, CE and ETL approvals.

This incorporates Compliance with Outdoor Usage, together with Design Integrity, Product Application and Heat Effect on Structures.

Our radiant heaters are not only splash proof, but have also been approved for exposure to rain conditions with an IPX5 or IP65 rating. This essential classification ensures protection against water jets from any direction, such as the use of a water hose during cleaning. Protection against entry of moisture from the atmosphere is another safety consideration for this high rating. Apart from safety, moisture protection has a significant bearing on product performance and durability.



Protected concealed heater wiring



Waterproof central wiring loom






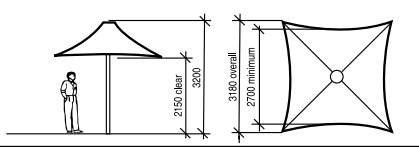
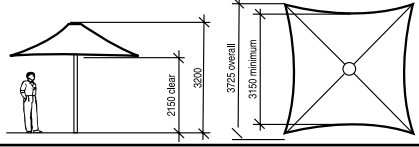
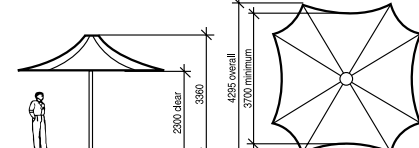
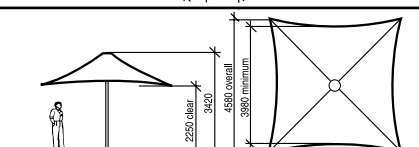
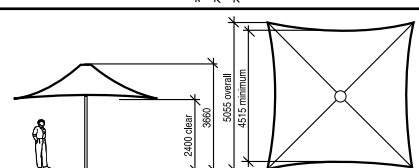
Wiring loom access cover



Control Modules
CM4, CM8 & CM12

Available for zone control of up to 4, 8 or 12 heaters. Provides safety cutout, low Amp switching, Grouped High/Low setting of heaters in each zone and separate switching of the lighting circuit.



Product	Model	Size	Application	Technical Specifications
ERH Electric Radiant Heater 	ERH G3	37 ¹ / ₂ " x 6"	Overhead radiant heating outdoor/indoor use	Power: 1.2kW (high) 0.6kW (low) 120V, 10 Amps per heater
IRH Electric Radiant Heater 	IRH-E	26 ¹ / ₂ " X 4"	Overhead radiant heating outdoor/indoor use	Power: 1.5kW 120V, 12.5 Amps per heater
Celight Light Fitting 	CEL	19 ¹ / ₂ " x 2 ¹ / ₃ "	Umbrella lighting	Warm color fluorescent 2750° K 9W-120V
Umbrella	Model	Size	Application	Technical Specifications
	CS32 (C30)	10'7" x 10'7"	Small area, outdoor facilities, restaurants. Foldable, permanent freestanding structure. Up to 8 person capacity	Heating: ERH heaters - 4 units Lighting: Celights - 4 units Power: 4.8kW (high) 2.4kW (low) Control: On/Off, Low/High heat On/Off lighting
	CS38 (C36)	12'4" x 12'4"	Small area, outdoor facilities, restaurants. Foldable, permanent freestanding structure. Up to 12 person capacity	Heating: ERH heaters - 4 units Lighting: Celights - 4 units Power: 4.8kW (high) 2.4kW (low) Control: On/Off, Low/High heat On/Off lighting
	CTS43 (ATS)	14'1" x 14'1"	Large area, outdoor facilities, restaurants. Non-foldable, permanent freestanding structure. Up to 16 person capacity	Heating: ERH heaters - 8 units Lighting: Celights - 4 units Power: 9.6kW (high) 4.8kW (low) Control: On/Off, Low/High heat On/Off lighting
	CS45 (AS)	15' x 15'	Large area, outdoor facilities, restaurants. Non-foldable, permanent freestanding structure. Up to 18 person capacity	Heating: ERH heaters - 8 units Lighting: Celights - 4 units Power: 9.6kW (high) 4.8kW (low) Control: On/Off, Low/High heat On/Off lighting
	CS50 (ALS)	16'7" x 16'7"	Large area, outdoor facilities, restaurants. Non-foldable, permanent freestanding structure. Up to 24 person capacity	Heating: ERH heaters - 8 units Lighting: Celights - 4 units Power: 9.6kW (high) 4.8kW (low) Control: On/Off, Low/High heat On/Off lighting (12 ERH units option available)

WOVEN WICKER RESTAURANT SEATING



Our furniture is made to live outdoors, so being practical and low-maintenance are a must. But why settle for durable when you can have well-designed? Our graceful lines and distinctive features are only matched by our comfort. Elegant, contemporary... even stunning. Words that used to be reserved for "indoor" furniture.

Here we have the Contract Furniture Company Woven Wicker Restaurant Seating line. A line of outdoor commercial furniture so unique and refined you may find yourself designing from the outdoors in. With multiple colors to choose from you can custom tailor your exterior space. Furniture this exceptional could easily live indoors.

Whoever said beauty is on the inside has never seen this. Each piece of furniture that comes off our line is lovingly woven by hand and our rigorous testing ensures that it's built to last.



Floridian Deluxe Armchair
#WIC-01
19"w x 19"d x 34"h
Stackable
Available in Coffee
or Indo Coffee



Floridian Side Chair
#WIC-02
19"w x 19"d x 34"h
Stackable
Available in Coffee
or Indo Coffee



Bali Armchair
#WIC-03
19"w x 19"d x 34"h
Stackable
Available in Coffee
or Indo Coffee



St. Lucie Armchair
#WIC-05
19"w x 19"d x 34"h
Stackable
Available in Indo Coffee



Gretna Side Chair
#WIC-06
19"w x 19"d x 34"h
Stackable
Available in Indo Coffee



Floridian Bar Stool
#WIC-07B
19"w x 19"d x 44"h
Stackable
Available in Coffee
or Indo Coffee



Gulfport Side Chair
#WIC-08
19"w x 19"d x 34"h
Stackable
Available in Indo Coffee



St. Lucie Side Chair
#WIC-10
19"w x 19"d x 34"h
Stackable
Available in Indo Coffee



Miami Armchair
#WIC-11
19"w x 19"d x 34"h
Stackable
Available in Indo Coffee



Miami Side Chair
#WIC-12
19"w x 19"d x 34"h
Stackable
Available in Indo Coffee

WOVEN WICKER RESTAURANT SEATING

Armchairs & Side chairs



Biscayne Armchair
#WIC-13
19"w x 19"d x 34"h
Stackable
Available in Indo Coffee



Biscayne Side Chair
#WIC-14
19"w x 19"d x 34"h
Stackable
Available in Indo Coffee



Boca Bay Side Chair
#WIC-15
19"w x 19"d x 34"h
Available in White



Boca Bay Armchair
#WIC-16
19"w x 19"d x 34"h
Available in White



Melbourne Armchair
#2361100-04
23"w x 25"d x 34"h
Stackable
Available in Indo Coffee



Venice Side Chair
#ST-01
19"w x 19"d x 34"h
Stackable
Available in Indo Coffee



Venice Armchair
#ST-02
19"w x 19"d x 34"h
Stackable
Available in Indo Coffee



Venice Armchair
#ST-03
19"w x 19"d x 34"h
Stackable
Available in Indo Coffee



Bali Armchair
#2121100-04
22¹/₂"w x 22"d x 29¹/₂"h
Stackable
Available in Indo Coffee



Wicker Tabletop
#2363030-01 30" sq
#2363636-01 36" sq
Wicker Table Base
#2363700-01 29"h



Asbury Armchair
#ASBURY ARMCHAIR
23¹/₂"w x 26"d x 34¹/₂"h
Available in Natural



Asbury Side Chair
#ASBURY SIDE CHAIR
18"w x 24"d x 34¹/₂"h
Available in New Gray



Asbury Bar Stool
#ASBURY BARSTOOL
15¹/₂"w x 20³/₄"d x 40¹/₂"h
Available in Coffee
or Safari Brown



Asbury Bar Stool
#ASBURY BACKLESS
BARSTOOL
16¹/₄"w x 16¹/₂"d x 30"h



Asbury Tables w/Matching Bases
#ASBURY ROUND TABLE
32" or 36" dia x 30"h
#ASBURY SQUARE TABLE
32"w x 32"d x 30"h
36"w x 32"d x 30"h
36"w x 36"d x 30"h



Cannes Armchair
#2201
22"w x 24³/₄"d x 36"h
with 3" Seat Cushion
Available in Seashell
or Black



Cannes Side Chair
#2211
20"w x 24³/₄"d x 36"h
With 3" Cushion
Available in Seashell
or Black



Cannes Bar Stool
Boxed #2271
Padded #2271P
17¹/₂"w x 15"d x 29¹/₂"h
Available in Seashell
or Black



Cannes Dining Table
#2330 36" sq x 28¹/₂"h
#2340 48" sq x 28¹/₂"h
Stainless Steel Frame
Glass Insert



Cannes Bar Table
#2370
30"w x 30"d x 39¹/₂"h
Stainless Steel Frame
Glass Insert

WOVEN WICKER RESTAURANT SEATING

Chairs, Bars Stools & Tables



Porte Armchair
#9509
23½" w x 25½" d x 33" h
Stackable
Available in Black



Porte Side Chair
#9519
21" w x 25½" d x 33" h
Stackable
Available in Black



Porte Bar Stool
#9579
28½" w x 28½" d x 46" h
Stackable
Available in Black



Porte Table Bases
#963 32" w x 32" d x 28" h
#968 32" w x 32" d x 40" h
Stackable



Barlow Armchair
#6J0001
28" w x 27" d x 30½" h
Stackable
Available in Indo Coffee



Avignon Armchair
#6118
24" w x 24" d x 37" h
Cushion Sold Separately
Available in Honey,
Green or Java



Avignon Side Chair
#6208
20½" w x 24" d x 37" h
Cushion Sold Separately
Available in Honey,
Green or Java



Avignon Bar Stool
#6338
17" w x 17" d x 31" h
With Padded Woven Seat
Available in Honey,
Green or Java



Avignon Bar Stool
#6378
19½" w x 23½" d x 46" h
Cushion Sold Separately
Available in Honey,
Green or Java



Barlow Bar Stool
#6J0081
26.3" w x 27" d x 45" h
Available in Indo Coffee



Poleau Armchair
#8330
22" w x 25" d x 32½" h
Stackable
Available in White, Honey,
Green, Java or Black



Chalet Armchair
#9902
22½" w x 27" d x 33" h
Stackable
Available in White, Honey,
Green, Java or Black



Chalet Bar Stool
#9977
22" w x 26" d x 45½" h
Stackable
Available in White, Honey,
Green, Java or Black



Chalet/Poleau Bistro Table
#762
29" dia x 29" h
With Tempered Glass
Available in White, Honey,
Green, Java or Black



Chalet/Poleau Table w/Hole
#982 32" w x 32" d x 28½" h
#983 36" w x 36" d x 28½" h
#980 30" dia x 28½" h
Available in White, Honey,
Green, Java or Black



Chalet Bar Table w/Hole
#985 30" dia x 41½" h
#987 32" w x 32" d x 41½" h
#988 36" w x 36" d x 41½" h
Available in White, Honey,
Green, Java or Black



Chalet/Poleau Table w/Hole & Tempered Glass
#996 32½" w x 32½" d x 28½" h
#993 36" dia x 28½" h
#994 48½" dia x 28½" h
Available in White, Honey,
Green, Java or Black

WOVEN WICKER RESTAURANT SEATING

Tables, Chairs & Color Selections



Florence Armchair
#7056
24"w x 23½"d x 35"h
Stackable
Available in Honey/
Charcoal or Java



Florence Bar Stool
#7066
22"w x 24½"d x 46½"h
Swivel
Available in Honey/
Charcoal or Java



Florence Table w/Hole
#766
33"w x 33"d x 29"h
With Tempered Glass
Available in Honey/
Charcoal or Java



Florence Table w/Hole
#764 48¾" dia x 29"h
#765 54" dia x 29"h
With Tempered Glass
Available in Honey/
Charcoal or Java



Florence Bar Height Table w/Hole
#767
37"w x 37"d x 40½"h
With Tempered Glass
Available in Honey/
Charcoal or Java



Bayonne Armchair
#7217
25"w x 27"d x 38"h
Stackable
Available in Java
with Bamboo Frame



Bayonne Bar Stool
#7207
25"w x 25"d x 49"h
Swivel
Available in Java
with Bamboo Frame



Bordeaux Armchair
#5307
20"w x 16"d x 29"h
with 3" Seat Cushion
Available in Java



Bordeaux Side Chair
#5317
20"w x 23"d x 37"h
With 3" Cushion
Available in Java



Woven Wicker Color Selections



Coffee



Indo Coffee



Black



Natural



New Gray



Safari Brown



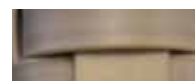
Honey



Walnut



Java



Seashell

All color samples shown are reproduced as accurately as possible and are for reference purposes only. Please contact your regional sales office for actual color samples.

WOVEN WICKER LOUNGE SEATING



Texture, warmth and good looks that endure. This is what the Contract Furniture Company Woven Wicker Lounge Seating Collection brings to your commercial facility.

Our deep seating will enhance your pool, restaurant or penthouse veranda and make every day a cause for celebration.

Our Woven Wicker Lounge Seating Collection is made by hand and available in many different weave colors complemented by cushions made from Sunbrella fabric. Choose any Sunbrella color.



Asbury Collection



Lounge Chair
#ASBURY LOUNGE CHAIR
27¹/₂"w x 26"d x 34¹/₂"h
With Seat Cushion



Double Seater
#ASBURY DOUBLE SEATER
52"w x 27¹/₂"d x 34¹/₂"h
With Seat Cushion



Triple Seater
#ASBURY TRIPLE SEATER
76³/₈"w x 27¹/₂"d x 34¹/₂"h
With Seat Cushion



Coffee Table
#ASBURY COFFEE TABLE
36¹/₄"w x 21¹/₄"d x 18¹/₂"h
With Tempered Glass



End Table
#ASBURY END TABLE
18¹/₈"w x 18¹/₈"d x 18¹/₈"h
With Tempered Glass



Natural



New Gray



Coffee



Safari Brown

See p. 23

WOVEN WICKER LOUNGE SEATING

Avon & Brielle Collections

Avon Collection Choose any Sunbrella fabric color



Lounge Chair
#AVON LOUNGE CHAIR
31" w x 29 1/2" d x 27" h
With Seat & Back Cushions



Double Seater
#AVON DOUBLE SEATER
48" w x 29 1/2" d x 27" h
With Seat & Back Cushions



Corner Seater
#AVON CORNER SEATER
29" w x 29 1/2" d x 27" h
With Seat & Back Cushions



Single Seater
#AVON SINGLE SEATER
24 1/4" w x 29 1/2" d x 27" h
With Seat & Back Cushions



Ottoman
#AVON OTTOMAN
29 1/2" w x 29 1/2" d x 16 1/4" h
With Cushion



Coffee Table
#AVON COFFEE TABLE
43 1/4" w x 23 1/4" d x 15 1/4" h
With Tempered Glass



End Table
#AVON END TABLE
19 3/4" w x 19 3/4" d x 19 1/4" h
With Tempered Glass

Brielle Collection



Lounge Chair
#BRIELLE LOUNGE CHAIR
25 1/4" w x 23" d x 34 3/4" h
With Box Seat Cushions



Lounge Armchair
#BRIELLE ARMCHAIR
25" w x 22 1/2" d x 37 1/4" h
With Pancake Cushion



Brielle Side Chair
#BRIELLE SIDE CHAIR
18 1/2" w x 25" d x 37 1/4" h



Double Seater
#BRIELLE DOUBLE SEATER
51 1/2" w x 23" d x 34 3/4" h
With Box Seat Cushions



Coffee Table
#BRIELLE COFFEE TABLE
43 1/2" w x 23" d x 17 3/4" h



End Table
#BRIELLE END TABLE
19 3/4" w x 22 3/4" d x 15 3/4" h



Natural



New Gray



Coffee



Safari Brown

All color samples shown are reproduced as accurately as possible and are for reference purposes only. Please contact your regional sales office for actual color samples.

See p. 23

WOVEN WICKER LOUNGE SEATING

Avignon & Cannes Collections

Avignon Collection



Cuddle Chaise Lounge
#631
42"w x 74"d x 35"h
Cushion Sold Separately



Adjustable Double Chaise Lounge
#621
53"w x 63-79"d x 24-38"h
Cushion Sold Separately



Honey



Java

See p. 23

Cannes Collection



Club Chair
#2001
36½"w x 32½"d x 29"h
With 6" seat and backrest cushions



Chair Section - Armless
#2101
30"w x 32½"d x 29"h
With 6" seat and backrest cushions



Loveseat
#2021
72"w x 32½"d x 29"h
With 6" seat and backrest cushions



Loveseat Section - Armless
#2121
60"w x 32½"d x 29"h
With 6" seat and backrest cushions



90° Square Corner/End Section
#2161
32½"w x 32½"d x 29"h
With 6" seat and backrest cushions



Adjustable Chaise Lounge
#2011
27½"w x 83"d x 12-34½"h
With 4" seat and backrest cushions



End Table
#2191
18"w x 18"d x 12"h
For use with 2011(9) only



Ottoman
#2041
25½"w x 23½"d x 12"h
With 6" cushion



Black



Seashell

See p. 23

WOVEN WICKER LOUNGE SEATING

Marseille & Porte Collections

Marseille Collection



Marseille Chair Section
#900
Slipper Chair - No Holes to Attach
#900S
26" w x 36 1/2" d x 34 1/2" h
Cushion Sold Separately



Marseille Love Seat Section
#902
50" w x 36 1/2" d x 34 1/2" h
Cushion Sold Separately



Marseille Sofa Section
#903
76" w x 36 1/2" d x 34 1/2" h
Cushion Sold Separately



Marseille Chaise Section
#907
25 1/4" w x 69" d x 34 1/2" h
Cushion Sold Separately



Marseille Corner Unit as Seat
#906
41" w x 41" d x 34 1/2" h
Cushion Sold Separately



Marseille Corner Unit as Table
#905
41" w x 41" d x 34 1/2" h



Marseille Ottoman Section
#904
27" w x 30" d x 13" h
Cushion Sold Separately



Marseille End Table
#909
22" w x 22" d x 18 1/2" h
With Tempered Glass



Marseille 4" w Armrests
#901
4" w x 36 1/2" d x 20" h
Set of Left & Right



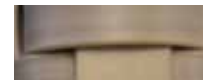
Marseille 7" w Boxed Armrests
#911
7" w x 36 1/2" d x 20" h
Set of Left & Right



Honey



Java



Seashell

See p. 23

Porte Collection



Porte Dining Bench with Arms
#952
53" w x 23" d x 34" h
Stackable



Porte Dining Bench
#958
50" w x 23" d x 34" h
Stackable



Porte Adjustable Chaise Lounge
#941
30 1/2" w x 78" d x 12-36" h
Stackable



Black



Walnut

See p. 23

WOVEN WICKER LOUNGE SEATING

Chalet/Poleau & Crystal Beach Collections

Chalet/Poleau Collection



Chalet Bench With Arms
#992
45"w x 27"d x 33½"h
Stackable



Chalet/Poleau Adjustable Chaise Lounge
#991
29"w x 80"d x 19-36"h
Stackable



Chalet/Poleau End Table
#999
18½"w x 18½"d x 18½"h
Stackable



White



Black



Honey



Java

See p. 23

All color samples shown are reproduced as accurately as possible and are for reference purposes only. Please contact your regional sales office for actual color samples.

Crystal Beach Collection



Sectionals that allow you to configure your seating arrangements to your own specifications. Includes brackets for assembly.



Corner
31"w x 30"d (Seat 26"d)



Armchair
31"w x 30"d (Seat 26"d)



Side Chair
26"w x 30"d (Seat 26"d)



Coffee Table
43"w x 26"d



Ottoman
33"w x 26"d x 12"h



Indo Coffee

See p. 23

Most items available in White, Honey, Green, Java, or Black. Not all items available in all finishes, please check with your sales representative.

RATTAN-DESIGN ALUMINUM FRAME SEATING

Our Rattan-Style Aluminum Seating has all the benefits of aluminum with a beautiful faux-rattan/bamboo finish in a resilient powder-coat. We use a commercial grade aluminum tubing (.065") painted with a multi-stage powder coating process.

Drape frames in your choice of Woven Resin or Woven Nylon Seat finishes in your choice of color and style. Complement these chairs with the stylish matching bases & sturdy molded-melamine faux-stone tabletops.

Our outdoor wicker is constructed using cutting edge synthetic fibers, hand woven over an aluminum frame. With this combination of resilient, weather-resistant materials and quality workmanship, Contract Furniture Wicker will last for years.

Your frame comes with a 1 year structural warranty - limited to the original end user.



Palm Restaurant, L.A. Live, Los Angeles, CA
Pensacola Side Chair

Provence Collection



Provence Side Chair
#RT-01
18"w x 16"d x 35"h
Stackable



Provence Armchair
#RT-02
18"w x 16"d x 35"h
Stackable



Provence Bar Stool
#BRT-01
18"w x 17"d x 46"h

Provence Colors

CHOCOLATE 75%	CREAM 25%
BURGUNDY 75%	CREAM 25%
GREEN 75%	CREAM 25%
BLUE 75%	CREAM 25%
BLACK 75%	CREAM 25%



Light Bamboo Frame



Dark Bamboo Frame

Paris Collection



Paris Side Chair
#831
19"w x 22"d x 35"h
Stackable



Paris Bar Stool
#2831
Side
19"w x 21"d x 45"h



Paris Backless Bar Stool
#842
22"w x 22"d x 30"h



Tuscan Bar Stool
#BAL-610
12"w x 30"h
Stackable, Black frame, Safari weave

Paris Weave



Cream/Black



Cream/Burgundy



Cream/Blue



Cream/Green

CREAM 75% COLOR 25%

RATTAN-DESIGN ALUMINUM FRAME SEATING

Rattan Chairs & Bar Stools

Seaside Collection



Seaside Side Chair
#833
19" w x 22" d x 35" h
Stackable



Seaside Bar Stool
#2833
19" w x 22" d x 45" h



Seaside Bar Stool
#843
21" w x 21" d x 30" h

Seaside Color Options



Cream/Beige



Brown/Black



Dark Bamboo
Frame Only

Havana, Vinyard and Cape Collections



Havana Armchair
#RT-04
17" w x 17" d x 34" h
Stackable
Light Bamboo Frame



Havana Side Chair
#RT-03
17" w x 17" d x 34" h
Stackable
Light Bamboo Frame



Havana Bar Stool
#BRT-05
17" w x 17" d x 46" h



Vinyard Armchair
#VINYARD
22" w x 23" d x 34" h



Vinyard Side Chair
#VINYARD
17³/₄" w x 23" d x 34" h



Cape Armchair
#CAPE
22" w x 23" d x 34" h



Cape Side Chair
#CAPE
18" w x 23" d x 34" h

Havana, Vinyard and Cape Color Options



Coffee



Natural



New Gray



Safari Brown



Dark Bamboo
Vinyard Frame
Only

Pensacola Collection



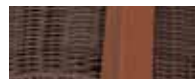
Pensacola Side Chair
#WA-01S
17" w x 17" d x 33" h
Stackable



Pensacola Bar Stool
#WA-01B
17" w x 17" d x 43" h

Pensacola Color Options

Mahogany Frame with Natural Weave (shown)
Espresso Frame with Walnut Weave



All color samples shown are reproduced as accurately as possible and are for reference purposes only. Please contact your regional sales office for actual color samples.

WROUGHT IRON - EUROPEAN

Our Wrought Iron European furniture is inspired by the classic tables and chairs found in the cafés of Europe. Slim profiles bring an airy, relaxed style to bistro dining & patio entertaining. For extra comfort, add our cushion set made of weather-resistant, ring-spun polyester that easily rinses clean.

These chairs and tables are designed for heavy-duty use common to both hospitality and restaurant industries.

Your frame comes with a 3 year structural warranty and a 3 year finish warranty - limited to the original end use.

For custom color options visit
www.tiger-coatings.us



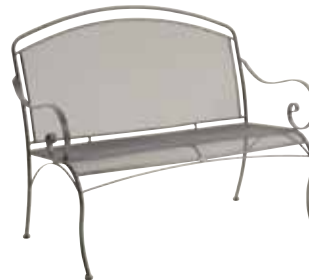
Mountain Winery, Saratoga CA
Carlos Armchair & 36" Round Mesh Table



Excelsior™ 2-Seat Bench
#537
42"w x 22"d x 36"h
Available in Iron Grey



Classico Bench
#QH577
45"w x 22"d x 37"h
Available in Black or Iron Grey



Carat™ Bench
#QH547
48"w x 24"d x 38"h
Available in Iron Grey



Reno Bench
#QH367
47"w x 21"d x 35"h
Available in Black or Iron Grey



Reno Club Chair
#QH370
27"w x 26"d x 35"h
Cushion sold separately
Available in Iron Grey



Reno Loveseat
#QH372
51"w x 31"d x 35"h
Available in Iron Grey



Carlos™ Club Chair
#QH3322
29"w x 23"d x 34"h
Cushion sold separately
Available in Black, Iron Grey or Bronze



Monte Carlo Bench
#QH3455
46"w x 26"d x 39"h
Available in Iron Grey

WROUGHT IRON EUROPEAN

Chairs & Tables



Carlos™ Armchair
#QH3300
24" w x 24" d x 35" h
Available in Black,
Iron Grey or Bronze



Pilos™ Armchair
#QH5421
21 1/2" w x 22 1/2" d x 35" h
Available in Black,
Iron Grey or Bronze



Mesh Top Table w/Hole
#QH6828 28" sq x 28" h
#QH6835 32" sq x 28" h
#QH6825 36" sq x 28" h
#QH6842 42" sq x 28" h
#QH6823 57" x 35" x 28" h
#QH6923 75" x 42" x 28" h
Available in Black,
Iron Grey or Bronze



Mesh Top Table w/Hole
#QH6850 36" dia x 28" h
#QH6860 42" dia x 28" h
#QH6891 48" dia x 28" h
Available in Black,
Iron Grey or Bronze





Monte Carlo Armchair
#QH3400
22" w x 26" d x 34 1/2" h
Available in Iron Grey



Monte Carlo Side Chair
#QH3417
18" w x 20" d x 35 1/4" h
Available in Iron Grey



Monte Carlo Folding Side Chair
#QH3416
17 1/2" w x 20 1/2" d x 33 3/4" h
Available in Iron Grey



Monte Carlo Bar Stool
#QH3499
21" w x 22 1/2" d x 48" h
Available in Iron Grey



Carlos™ Bar Stool
#QH3600
21" w x 22 1/2" d x 48" h
Available in Black, Iron Grey or Bronze



Reno Armchair
#QH360
23" w x 22" d x 35" h
Available in Iron Grey



Excelsior™ High-Back Chair
#536
Stackable
23" w x 26" d x 41" h
Available in Iron Grey



Excelsior™ Low-Back Chair
#535
Stackable
23" w x 24" d x 36" h
Available in Iron Grey



Secret Garden Armchair
#QH570
21 3/4" w x 21" d x 37 1/4" h
Available in Iron Grey or Bronze



Carat™ Armchair
#QH545
21 1/2" w x 24 1/2" d x 39 1/2" h
Available in Black or Iron Grey



Classico Armchair
#QH575
21 1/2" w x 21" d x 37 1/4" h
Available in Black or Iron Grey



Mesh Top Table
#QH6871
24" dia x 28" h
Available in Black, Iron Grey or Bronze



Mesh Top Table w/Hole
#QH6830
30" dia x 28" h
Available in Black, Iron Grey or Bronze



Mesh Top Bar Table w/Hole
#QH3168
33" dia x 44" h
Available in Black, Iron Grey or Bronze



Square Bar Height Table w/Hole
#QH3136
36" sq
Available in Black, Iron Grey or Bronze



Iron Grey



Black



Bronze

For custom color go to www.tiger-coatings.us. Minimum 30 pieces.

All color samples shown are reproduced as accurately as possible and are for reference purposes only. Please contact your regional sales office for actual color samples.

WROUGHT IRON EUROPEAN

Chaises & Low Tables



Lounger w/Wheels
#363
30¹/₂"w x 73"d x 36"h
Available in Iron Grey



Chalet Lounger
#QH363
30¹/₂"w x 73"d x 36"h
Available in Black, Iron Grey or Bronze



Carat™ Lounger w/Wheels
#QH549
28¹/₂"w x 75"d x 36"h
Available in Black or Iron Grey



Loft Table
#3843
63"w x 37"d x 28"h
Available in Iron Grey



Loft Table
#3840
37" sq x 28"h
Available in Iron Grey



Side Table/Ottoman
#602
21"w x 17"d x 20"h
Available in Iron Grey



Primero Ottoman
#QH3422
21¹/₂"w x 21¹/₄"d x 18³/₄"h
Available in Black, Iron Grey or Bronze



Carlos™ Club Ottoman
#QH3422
24"w x 21"d x 13"h
Available in Black, Iron Grey or Bronze



Side Table/Ottoman
#612
17"w x 17"d x 20"h
Available in Iron Grey



Serving Cart w/Removable Tray
#608
20"w x 30"d x 30"h
Available in Iron Grey



WROUGHT IRON CAFÉ

- Frames are constructed of 1³/₁₆" high strength tubular steel.
- Most all dining, side and bar seating is stackable, an excellent characteristic when furniture is stored.
- Steel is warranted by Contract Furniture Company for 3 years.
- Our furniture features fully welded frames for strength and stability.
- Metal furniture is electrostatically primed (e-coated) and powder coated to resist corrosion, chipping, scratching and ultraviolet rays.
- Contract Furniture Company uses standard tests - MEK rubs, mandrel bend, impact, salt spray and OUV - to ensure that our powder coated finishes meet high quality standards for commercial applications.
- Durable, heavy-gauge steel mesh tops resist warping and bending from continued commercial use, providing outstanding structural integrity.



Manhattan Armchair
#2031100-04
24¹/₂"w x 23¹/₂"d x 36¹/₂"h
Stackable
Available in Charcoal or Platinum



Newport Armchair
#2241100-04
24¹/₂"w x 24"d x 37"h
Stackable
Available in Charcoal



Rockport Armchair
#2041100-04
22"w x 26"d x 33"h
Stackable
Available in Charcoal or Platinum



Summerfield Armchair
#2061100-04
24"w x 21"d x 33"h
Stackable
Available in Charcoal or Platinum



Terrace Armchair
#2011100-04
25"w x 23"d x 38"h
Stackable
Available in Charcoal



Vancouver Armchair
#2051100-04
26"w x 24"d x 36"h
Stackable
Available in Charcoal or Java



Newport Side Chair
#2240700-04
21"w x 24"d x 37"h
Stackable
Available in Charcoal



Rockport Side Chair
#2040700-04
21¹/₂"w x 26"d x 33"h
Stackable
Available in Charcoal or Platinum



Terrace Side Chair
#2010700-04
21"w x 23"d x 38"h
Stackable
Available in Charcoal



Vestavia Side Chair
#2280700-04
21"w x 23"d x 38"h
Stackable
Available in Charcoal or Java

WROUGHT IRON CAFÉ

Chairs, Tabletops, Bases & Accessories



Key West Side Chair
#2080700-02
22"w x 21½"d x 32½"h
Available in Java/Mocha



Madera Side Chair
#2070600-02
16½"w x 22"d x 35½"h
Available in Java/Mocha



Manhattan Bar Stool
#2030300-02
22½"w x 23½"d x 43"h
Stackable
Available in Charcoal
or Platinum



Newport Bar Stool
#2240300-02
Stackable
22½"w x 23½"d x 48"h
Available in Charcoal



Rockport Bar Stool
#2040300-02
22½"w x 26"d x 45"h
Stackable
Available in Charcoal
or Platinum



Terrace Bar Stool
#2010300-02
23½"w x 22"d x 47½"h
Stackable
Available in Charcoal



Vancouver Bar Stool
#2050300-02
21½"w x 24"d x 43½"h
Stackable
Available in Charcoal
or Java



Vestavia Bar Stool
#2280300-02
23½"w x 22½"d x 47"h
Stackable
Available in Charcoal
or Java



Café Micromesh Tops
#2202430-01 - 24" x 30"
#2203040-01 - 30" x 40"
#2203030-01 - 30" sq
#2203000-01 - 30" dia
Dining Micromesh Tops
#2203636-01 - 36" sq
#2203600-01 - 36" dia
#2204200-01 - 42" dia



Café Solid Metal Tops
#2212430-01 - 24" x 30"
#2213030-01 - 30" sq
#2213000-01 - 30" dia
Dining Solid Metal Tops
#2213636-01 - 36" sq
#2213600-01 - 36" dia



Café Acrylic Tops
#2302430-01 - 24" x 30"
#2303030-01 - 30" sq
#2303000-01 - 30" dia
Dining Acrylic Tops
#2303636-01 - 36" sq
#2303600-01 - 36" dia
#2304200-01 - 42" dia
Available in Golden Oak,
Brownstone or Black Granite



Butterfly Café Base
#2342700-01
29"h x 28" Leg Spread
Butterfly Dining Base
#2343700-01
29"h x 32" Leg Spread
Available in Charcoal,
Java or Platinum



Spun Café Base
#2332700-01
29"h x 24" Leg Spread
Spun Dining Base
#2333700-01
29"h x 28" Leg Spread
Available in Charcoal,
Java or Platinum



Spun Café Pub Base
#2335700-01
40"h x 24" Leg Spread
Spun Pub Base
#2334700-01
40"h x 28" Leg Spread
Available in Charcoal,
Java or Platinum



4 ft. Section Fencing
#9971000-02
47½"w x 2"d x 43½"h
6 ft. Section Fencing
#9972000-02
71½"w x 2"d x 43½"h
Available in Charcoal



End Post Fencing
#9973000-02
20"w x 2"d x 45"h
Connecting Post Fencing
#9974000-02
20"w x 2"d x 45"h
Available in Charcoal

Melbourne



Melbourne Seat Cushion
#7392-04
19¾"w x 19½"l x 2¾"h

Rockport



Rockport Seat Cushion
#8607-04
17½"w x 18"l x 3"h

Madrid



Madrid Seat Cushion
#7421-04
19¾"w x 19½"l x 2¾"h

Summerfield



Summerfield Seat Cushion
#2507-04
15½"w x 17"l x 2"h

Trapezoid



Trapezoid Seat Cushion
#8912-04
21"w x 18"l x 3"h
Fits Manhattan, Vancouver,
Terrace, Vestavia & Newport

WROUGHT IRON TRADITIONAL

Our Wrought Iron Traditional furniture is seen at leading resorts, outdoor cafes and country clubs. The breadth of this line is impressive: from Dining Armchairs, Side Chairs, Deep Seat Lounge Seating as well as Tables for dining & patio entertaining. Select from six frame colors and dozens of accent fabrics.

Frames come with a 3 year structural warranty. Cushions & umbrellas come with a 3 year warranty - limited to the original end use.



Elephant Odyssey, San Diego Zoo



Vera Cruz Armchair
#1711000-02
21" w x 23.25" d x 33" h



Cahaba Armchair
#1811100-02 Standard Mesh
22" w x 23.25" d x 33" h



Cahaba Armchair
#1821100-02 Micro Mesh
22" w x 23.25" d x 33" h



Boardwalk Armchair
#6231100-04
19.5" w x 22.5" d x 35" h
Stackable



Avondale Armchair
#6105100-04
25" w x 24.7" d x 34.25" h
Stackable



Dogwood Armchair
#5311400-01
28" w x 29" d x 34" h



Sierra Armchair
#6811100-02
21.75" w x 22.25" d x 34.75" h



Solano Armchair
#6821100-04
23.25" w x 20.25" d x 32.35" h
Stackable



Palermo Armchair
#6841100-04
24.75" w x 21.75" d x 32" h
Stackable



Bimini Armchair
#6860500-04
22" w x 25" d x 34" h
Stackable

WROUGHT IRON TRADITIONAL

Chairs & Bar Stools



Broadmore Armchair
#2180500-04
22.75" w x 26.75" d x 39.5" h
Stackable



Rhapsody Armchair
#6251100-04
19.5" w x 22.5" d x 35" h
Stackable



Sannibel Armchair
#3051100-02
22.5" w x 22.75" d x 37.25" h



Rhapsody Side Chair
#6250700-04
18.25" w x 22.5" d x 35" h
Stackable



Boardwalk Side Chair
#6230700-04
18.25" w x 22.5" d x 35" h
Stackable



Sierra Side Chair
#6810700-02
20" w x 22.5" d x 34.75" h



Broadmore Side Chair
#2180600-04
22" w x 24.25" d x 33.25" h
Stackable



Cahaba Side Chair
#1820700-04
21" w x 22" d x 33.5" h
Stackable



Riverside Side Chair
#6280700-04
19.5" w x 21.25" d x 35.5" h
Stackable



Sanabell Side Chair
#3050600-02
23" w x 18.75" d x 37.25" h



Vera Cruz Side Chair
#1707000-04
21" w x 22" d x 33.5" h
Stackable



Bimini Side Chair
#6860700-04
22" w x 25.5" d x 34" h
Stackable



Sierra Bar Stool
#6810300-01
23.5" w x 22.5" d x 46" h



Broadmore Bar Stool
#2180300-02
22.5" w x 23" d x 44" h
Stackable



Vera Cruz Bar Stool
#1703000-01
23" w x 24" d x 45.5" h



Cahaba Bar Stool
#1820300-01
23" w x 24" d x 45.5" h



Bimini Bar Stool
#6860300-02
23.5" w x 26" d x 45" h
Stackable



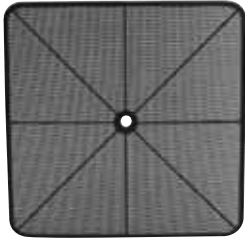
Palermo Bar Stool
#6840200-01
24.5" w x 25" d x 43" h



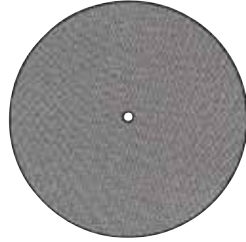
Rhapsody Bar Stool
#6250300-02
19.25" w x 24.25" d x 47" h
Stackable



Boardwalk Bar Stool
#6230300-02
19.25" w x 24.25" d x 47" h
Stackable



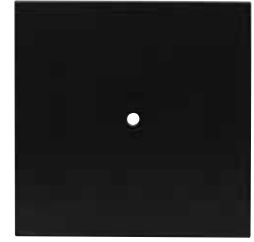
Micro Mesh Radius Tops
 #3230980-01 30" sq w/Hole
 #3230970-01 30" sq
 #3235980-01 36" sq w/Hole



Micro Mesh Tops
 #3200990-01 30" dia
 #6330980-01 30" dia w/Hole
 #3230399-01 30" sq w/Hole
 #3023690-01 36" dia w/Hole
 #3023590-01 36" sq w/Hole
 #3242990-01 42" dia w/Hole
 #6748990-01 48" dia w/Hole



Spun Tops
 #6130990-01 30" dia
 #6136990-01 36" dia
 #6142990-01 42" dia



Solid Insert Tops
 #6030309-01 30" sq
 #6035990-01 36" sq

Acrylic Tabletops

Available Sizes
 30" Round w/Hole
 30" Square w/Hole
 36" Round w/Hole
 36" Square w/Hole
 42" Round w/Hole
 24" x 30"



Black Granite



Brownstone



Golden Oak



Green Granite



Sandy Canyon



Sueillia Green

All color samples shown are reproduced as accurately as possible and are for reference purposes only. Please contact your regional sales office for actual color samples.

Slate Tabletops

Available Sizes
 30" Round
 30" Square
 36" Round
 36" Square
 42" Round
 24" x 30"



Tortoiseshell



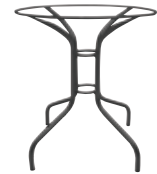
Traditional Table Base
 #1700510-01
 26" w x 26" d x 28" h
 Use with 42" tabletops & smaller



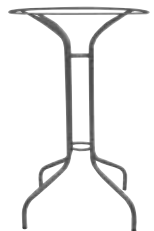
Solar Table Base
 #6000370-01
 27" w x 27" d x 28" h
 Use with 42" tabletops & smaller



Pedestal Table Base
 #6100510-01
 26" w x 26" d x 28" h
 Use with 42" tabletops & smaller



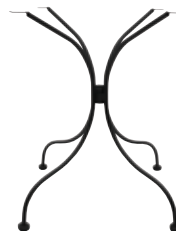
Luna Pedestal Table Base
 #6248670-01
 28" w x 28" d x 28" h
 Use with 42" tabletops & smaller



Luna Pedestal Pub Table Base
 #6247000-01
 26" w x 26" d x 39" h
 Use with 42" tabletops & smaller



Pub Table Base
 #6147000-01
 26" w x 26" d x 40" h
 Use with 42" tabletops & smaller



Bistro Table Base
 #7349410-01
 22" w x 26" d x 39" h
 Use with 30" & 24" x 30" tops



Butterfly Table Base
 #8142462-01
 28.5" w x 28.5" d x 28" h
 Use with 48" tops & smaller

WROUGHT IRON TRADITIONAL

Tables, Lounges, Benches & Accessories



Riverside Bar Stool
#6280300-02
20.25"w x 23.25"d x 45"h
Stackable



Riverside Backless Bar Stool
#6280900-01
20.75"w x 14.5"d x 31"h
Stackable



Square Table
#6923370-01 Dining
24"w x 24"d x 29"h
#6923470-01 Pub
24"w x 24"d x 42"h
Micro Mesh



Round Bistro Table
#3203100-01
30"w x 30"d x 29"h
Micro Mesh



Rectangular Table
#3022430-01
24"w x 30"d x 29"h
#3023048-01
30"w x 48"d x 29"h
Micro Mesh



ADA Compliant Dining Table
#1340400-01
40"w x 40"d x 30"h



Small Promenade Bench
#6272000-01
51"w x 27"d x 34"h



Vestavia Bench
#1420000-01
50"w x 27"d x 34"h



Backless Micro Mesh Bench
#6922000-01
53"w x 19.5"d x 23.75"h



Alexandria Chaise Lounge
#3021500-01
28"w x 61.25"d x 39.75"h



Cambridge Trash Receptacle - Liner/Tray
#6927800-01
24"w x 24"d x 40"h



Cambridge Trash Receptacle - Liner
#6927820-01
24"w x 24"d x 32"h



Cambridge Trash Receptacle - Liner/Lid
#6927810-01
24"w x 24"d x 40"h

Cushions & Pillows



Chase Cushion w/Ties
#7004-02
74"l x 24"w x 5" thick



Deluxe Highback Chair Cushion
#8710-04
37"l x 20"d x 3" thick



Seat Cushions w/Velcro
#7032-04 Round
18"dia x 2" thick
#7561-04 Square
19" sq x 3" thick



Trapezoid Seat Cushion
#8912-04
18"l x 21"w x 3" thick



Bimini Cushion
#8607-04
18"l x 17.5"w x 3" thick



Rectangular Seat Cushion
#8088-04
17"l x 19.5"w x 3" thick



Palermo Seat Cushion
#6840-04
17"l x 15.5"w x 2" thick



Boardwalk/Rhapsody Cushion
#2507-04
15"l x 17.5"w x 2.25" thick



Avondale Cushion
#1051-04
18"l x 18"w x 2" thick



Square Pillows
#8050-02 16" sq
#8051-02 20" sq

Cushion Fabric Swatches - Grade B



Canvas Brass
#5097



Canvas Henna
#5101



Canvas Teak
#5103



Cornell Redwood
#5122



Canvas Brick
#5133



Antique Beige
#5747



Canvas Spa
#5817



Black
#5793



Harwood Crimson
#5801



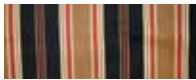
Jockey Red
#5807



Straw Linen
#5811



Canvas Forest Green
#5829



Clifton Teak
#5849



Canvas Heather Beige
#5860



Linen Chili
#5865



Canvas Bay Brown
#5913



Fife Basil
#5950



Fife Oak
#5937

Cushion Fabric Swatches - Grade C



Canyon Wheat
#5850



Murray Palm
#5894



Morgan Toffee
#5895



Hyde Meadow
#5949



Canyon Sienna
#5954

Frame Finishes



Textured Charcoal
#05



Canyon Spice
#26



Chocolate
#30



Silver
#61

All color samples shown are reproduced as accurately as possible and are for reference purposes only. Please contact your regional sales office for actual color samples.

STEEL FRAME ITALIAN



Our Steel Frame Italian chairs and tables provide continental style and comfort to any environment. Experience the ambiance once only found in the cafes of Italy.

Enjoy long-lasting durability through precise construction, choice material, demanding tests and standards. Superb welding and protective coatings ensure each chair and table is able to withstand the demands of rigorous commercial use.

Your frame comes with a 3 year structural warranty - limited to the original end use.



Segno Armchair
#268
20¹/₂"w x 20¹/₂"d x 33"h



Segno Armchair
#267
20¹/₂"w x 20¹/₂"d x 33"h



Volta Armchair
#377
23¹/₂"w x 23¹/₂"d x 32¹/₂"h



Podio Armchair
#3413
23¹/₂"w x 25"d x 35¹/₂"h



Rita Armchair
#1111
21¹/₂"w x 23"d x 33"h
Available In Espresso or Grey
All Weather Wicker Finish



Solid Armchair
#081
21¹/₂"w x 23"d x 31"h



Sole Armchair
#3403
24"w x 24"d x 34"h



Sole Side Chair
#3402
18¹/₂"w x 24¹/₂"d x 34"h



Segno Side Chair
#263
18"w x 20¹/₂"d x 33"h



Mouse Side Chair
#123
21¹/₂"w x 25"d x 32¹/₂"h

STEEL FRAME ITALIAN

Chairs, Bar Stools & Tables



Ronda Side Chair
#111
23"w x 24 1/2"d x 34"h



Coupole Side Chair
#354
18 1/2"w x 21"d x 35"h



Way Side Chair
#141
25"w x 24 1/2"d x 33"h



Rita Side Chair
#1011
18 1/2"w x 23"d x 33"h
Available In Espresso or Grey
All Weather Wicker Finish



Way Bar Stool
#143
23 1/2"w x 22 1/2"d x 38"h



Segno Bar Stool
#264
18"w x 18"d x 40 1/2"h



Ronda Bar Stool
#119
21 1/2"w x 25"d x 46"h



Cambi Tables w/Mesh Tops & Hole
#803 32" dia #813 36" dia
#804 42" dia #805 48" dia
#820 32" dia bar height



Cambi Tables w/Mesh Tops
#800 24" sq
#801 32" sq w/Hole
#802 36" sq w/Hole
#834 36" sq w/Hole



Bistro Table
#901
30" sq



Bistro Tables
#900 24" dia
#902 32" dia



Bistro Tables - Bar Height
#900H 24" dia
#902H 32" dia



Kiss Tables
#905 24" dia
#906 32" dia
#3520 50" x 24" ADA



Umbrella Tables w/Solid Tops
#828 32" dia
#823 36" dia
#830 32" dia bar height



Umbrella Tables w/Solid Tops
#829 32" sq
#824 36" sq



Drink Tables w/Hole
#807 48" x 32"
#808 56" x 32"

See available steel meshes and finishes on page 44.

STEEL FRAME ITALIAN

Tables, Bases & Bench



Segno /Tilt, Nest
#850 28" dia
#853 32" dia



Segno /Tilt, Nest
#851 24" sq
#852 28" sq Tilt
#3521 38" x 23" ADA



Lock Solid Top Table
#472K
24" sq



Lock Solid Top Table
#474K 48" w x 32" d x 29 1/2" h



Classic Folding Table
#907
30" sq



Classic Table
#904 41" dia



Classic Table
#903
46" x 30"



Rita Bench
#1911
52" w x 25" d x 33" h
Available In Espresso or Grey
All Weather Wicker Finish



Steel Meshes



On Drink



On Ronda,
Luna, Mouse



On Sole



On Podio

Steel Finishes

Pastel colors are special order only.



Aluminum
#20



Black
#08



Antique Iron
#22



Antique Bronze
#41



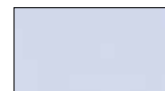
Pastel Orange



Pastel Yellow



Pastel Light Green



Pastel Light Blue



Pastel Violet

All color samples shown are reproduced as accurately as possible and are for reference purposes only. Please contact your regional sales office for actual color samples.

STEEL FRAME INTERNATIONAL

The Steel Frame International Collection has been enriched over the years with new products and styles, creating a comprehensive and contemporary collection.

The colors are extremely resistant and will remain bright for many years.

Thanks to the exclusive RD-Zinc pre-treatment, all our products are guaranteed against corrosion for domestic use for 3 years.



Dalia 2 Armchair
#SE1DL0000
23"w x 24"d x 30"h
Stackable
Available in Anthracite,
Bronze or White



Saffo 2 Armchair
#SE1SF0000
23"w x 24"d x 36"h
Stackable
Available in Anthracite,
Bronze or Silver



Nikka Armchair
#SE1NK0000
21"w x 23"d x 33"h
Stackable
Available in Anthracite,
Bronze



Leaf Armchair
#SE1LF0000
22"w x 23"d x 34"h
Stackable
Available in Anthracite
or White



Virgo Stackable Armchair
#SE1VR0000
22"w x 26"d x 32"h
Stackable
Available in Anthracite
or Silver



Lola 2 Armchair
#SE1LO0000
21"w x 22"d x 33"h
Stackable
Available in Anthracite
or Bronze



Syrene Armchair
#SE1SY0000
22"w x 23"d x 33"h
Stackable
Available in Anthracite,
Bronze or Silver



Sonia 2 Armchair
#SE1SY000
22"w x 25"d x 33"h
Stackable
Available in Anthracite,
Bronze or Silver



Dalia 1 Side Chair
#SE1DL0000
19"w x 24"d x 37"h
Stackable
Available in Anthracite,
Bronze or White



Lola 1 Armchair
#SE1LO1000
17"w x 21"d x 33"h
Stackable
Available in Anthracite
or Bronze

STEEL FRAME INTERNATIONAL

Chair, Bar Stools & Tables



Sonia 1 Side Chair
#SE1SY000
22"w x 25"d x 33"h
Stackable
Available in Anthracite,
Bronze or Silver



Sonia 75 Bar Stool
#SE1SY000
23"w x 26"d x 47"h
Stackable
Available in Anthracite,
Bronze or Silver



Lola 75 Bar Stool
#SE1LO3000
17"w x 19"d x 42"h
Stackable
Available in Anthracite
or Bronze



**Syrene 75 (Donald)
Bar Stool**
#SE1DN0000
20"w x 20"d x 36"h
Stackable
Available in Anthracite
Bronze or Silver



**Estate 120 48" x 32" Table
w/Hole**
#TA1ES2000
48"w x 32"d x 29"h
Available in Anthracite, Bronze
or Silver



Estate 60 24" x 32" Table
#TA1EC000
24"w x 32"d x 29"h
Available in Anthracite, Bronze
or Silver



**Estate 100x100 40" x 40" Table
w/Hole**
#TA1ES20004
40"w x 40"d x 29"h
Available in Anthracite
or Bronze



**Estate 80 32" x 32" Table
w/Hole**
#TA1ES1000
32"w x 32"d x 29"h
Available in Anthracite, Bronze
or Silver



Estate 110 43" Round Table w/Hole
#TA1ES0000
43" dia x 29"h
Available in Anthracite or Bronze



Bistrot 80R 32" Round Table
#TA1B000
32" dia x 29"h
Available in Anthracite or Bronze



Bistrot 80L 32" Round Table
#TA1BS000
32" dia x 29"h
Available in Silver



GROSFILLEX CONTRACT RESIN FURNITURE

Our Grosfillex Resin Furniture has the flair of European design paired with the function for use in outdoor commercial applications.

You'll enjoy simple and elegant design that is both reliable and comfortable. These products pass ASTM standards for commercial use.

Your chairs & chaises have a 3 year warranty, your melamine tables have a 2 year warranty and your resin tables have a 1 year warranty.



Acadia Classic Armchair
#US1190
24"w x 24"d x 34"h
Stackable
Available in WH, AG, WD



Atlantic Classic Armchair
#US4420
24"w x 24"d x 34"h
Stackable
Available in WH,AG,WD



Aquaba Classic Armchair
#US4530
24"w x 24"d x 34"h
Stackable
Available in BX, AG



Colombo Armchair
#US6500
23"w x 24"d x 34"h
Stackable
Available in CH, BZ



Havana Classic Armchair
#US3090
18 1/2"w x 22"d x 35 1/2"h
Stackable
Available in ES,TO,WH,CH



Sanibel Classic Armchair
#US4514
24"w x 24"d x 34"h
Stackable
Available in WD



Savannah Armchair
#US4131
22 1/2"w x 18 1/2"d x 35"h
Stackable
Available in CH, BZ, MG



Sumatra Classic Armchair
#US7200
23"w x 24"d x 34"h
Stackable
Available in CH, BZ



Pacific Fanback Armchair
#US0920
23 1/2"w x 23 1/2"d x 36"h
Stackable
Available in WH, SA, AG, BX



Victoria Classic Armchair
#US2140
23"w x 24"d x 34"h
Stackable
Available in CH, BZ, SA

Colors with color code #'s available on page 51

GROSFILLEX CONTRACT RESIN FURNITURE

Chairs, Bar Stool & Tables



Amazona Armchair
#US3620
20¹/₂"w x 17"d x 35"h
Stackable
Available in AG, BZ



Fidji Club Armchair
#US3220
20¹/₂"w x 17"d x 35"h
Stackable
Available in WH, AG



Trinidad Armchair
#US4210
20¹/₂"w x 17"d x 35"h
Stackable
Available in WH, BZ



Madras Armchair
#US1319
23"w x 22"d x 36"h
Stackable
Available in BX



Seville Armchair
#US1050
23"w x 22"d x 36"h
Stackable
Available in CH, MG



Miami Armchair
#US2823
21"w x 22¹/₂"d x 31³/₄"h
Stackable
Available in WH, SA, AG, BX



Miami Bistro Side Chair
#US4955
17"w x 20"d x 35"h
Melamine, Stackable
Available in WH, BK, AG, BX, CH, BZ



Havana Classic Side Chair
#US6090
18¹/₂"w x 22"d x 35¹/₂"h
Stackable
Available in ES, TO, CH



Domino Side Chair
#US0000
20¹/₂"w x 22"d x 33³/₈"h
Stackable
Available in OR/WH, BK/WH, BG/TP, FG/WH



Tempo Side Chair
#US1001
20¹/₂"w x 22"d x 35"h
Melamine, Stackable
Available in FG/WH, WH/WH, BG/TP, BK/WH, RD/WH



Havana Classic Bar Stool
#US6260
20"w x 24"d x 45¹/₂"h
Available in ES, TO, WH



Aquaba Round Table w/Hole
#US2431
48" dia x 29¹/₂"h
Available in WH



Atlantis Round Table w/Hole
#US9212
48" dia x 29¹/₂"h
Available in WD



Ibiza Round Table w/Hole
#US5267
46" dia x 29"h
Available in WH, SA, AG



Havana Round Table w/Hole
#US7150
48" dia x 29¹/₂"h
Available in TO, ES



Havana Oblong Table w/Hole
#CT7450
48"w x 32"d x 28¹/₄"h
Available in TO, ES



Atlantis Oblong Table w/Hole
#CT6450
48"w x 32"d x 28¹/₄"h
Available in WD



Sedona Round Table w/Hole
#US7410
48" dia x 29¹/₂"h
Available in BZ



Siena Round Table w/Hole
#US7011
48" dia x 29¹/₂"h
Available in CH, BZ, SA



Toledo Round Table w/Hole
#US7111
48" dia x 29¹/₂"h
Available in CH

Colors with color code #'s available on page 51

GROSFILLEX CONTRACT RESIN FURNITURE

Resin Folding Tables & Table Bases



Winston Square
Melamine Table w/Hole
#US2402 - 32" sq x 29"h
#US2404 - 36" sq x 29"h
Available in Teak Decor



Winston Round
Melamine Table w/Hole
#US2406
42" dia x 29"h
Available in Teak Decor



Winston Oblong
Melamine Table w/Hole
#US2408
48"w x 32"d x 29"h
Available in Teak Decor



Atlantis Round
Folding Table w/Hole
#US9200
38" dia x 29"h
Available in WD, BX, AG



Atlantis Square
Folding Table w/Hole
#US6430
32" sq x 29"h
Available in WD, BX, AG



Havana Round
Folding Table w/Hole
#US2150
38" dia x 29"h
Available in WH, TO, ES



Havana Square
Folding Table w/Hole
#US7430
32" sq x 29"h
Available in TO, ES



Pietra Round
Folding Table w/Hole
#US9110
38" dia x 29"h
Available in BZ, BX



Pietra Square
Folding Table w/Hole
#US6450
32" sq x 29"h
Available in BX



Siena Round
Folding Table w/Hole
#US7000
38" dia x 29"h
Available in CH, BZ, SA



Siena Square
Folding Table w/Hole
#US7010
32" sq x 29"h
Available in CH, BZ, BX, AG



Toledo Round
Folding Table w/Hole
#US7110
38" dia x 29"h
Available in CH



Toledo Square
Folding Table w/Hole
#US7001
32" sq x 29"h
Available in CH



Vega Round
Folding Table w/Hole
#US1460
38" dia x 29"h
Available in WH, AG



Vega Square
Folding Table w/Hole
#US8100
32" sq x 29"h
Available in WH, AG



Victoria Square Folding
Table w/Hole
#US6710
32" sq x 29"h
Available in CH



Pedestal Base 1000
#556318
28"h
Resin



Pedestal Base 2000
#US6242
28"h
Resin



Y Leg Pedestal Base
#US8500
48"w x 28"h
Resin



Lateral Base
#556183
32"w x 28"h
Resin

Colors with color code #'s available on page 51

GROSFILLEX CONTRACT RESIN FURNITURE

Table Bases, Lounge Chairs & Chaises



100 Tilt Top Base
#US7091
Aluminum, 27¹/₂"h
Available in Black, Silver Gray



200 Tilt Top Base
#US7091
Aluminum, 27¹/₂"h
Available in Black, Silver Gray



Lateral Tilt Top Base
#US7191
Aluminum, 28"h
Available in Black, Silver Gray



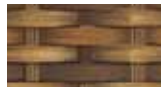
Bar Height Table Base
#528120
Available in Black, Silver Gray

Mix & Match Tabletop Melamine Finishes

Use with Pedestal Base 1000 and 2000, Lateral Base 556183, Y Leg US8500 and all Tilt Top Bases.



Bar Height Tulip Table Base w/Hole
#US5281
Available in Black, Silver Gray



Wicker
#18



Catalan
#58



Tokyo Stone
#02



Granite Green
#25



Teak Decor
#08



Onyx Marble
#37



Boulder
#37



Mesa
#66

Tops are available in the following sizes:

22", 32" or 36" square
30", 36", 42" or 48" round
24" x 32" or 32" x 48" rectangle

Tops are also available with
or without umbrella holes.



Jersey Midback Sling Chair
#CT0890
25"w x 27"d x 39"h
Folding
Frame: WH Sling: HG



Belize Midback Sling Chair
#CT3520
24³/₄"w x 29"d x 40"h
Folding
Frame: WH, BZ, WD
Sling: BL, KH



Bahia Chaise Lounge
#440310
75"l x 27"w x 12"h
Available in WH, SA



Bahia Deck Chair
#476580
30"w x 34"d x 41"h
Footrest stows under seat
Available in WH, SA



Catalina Chaise Lounge
#US2020
78"l x 30"d x 20"h
Stackable, Frame: WH
Sling: BL



Marina Chaise Lounge
#US4040
78"l x 30"d x 20"h
Stackable, Frame: WH
Sling: WH, BL, HG



Nautical Chaise Lounge
#US1010
78"l x 29"d x 19"h
Stackable, Frame: WH
Sling: WH, BL, AQ, KH



Ergolounge Sling Chaise Lounge
#US1764
81"l x 23"w x 41"h
Frame: WH, BZ, WD
Sling: WH, BL, HG, KH

GROSFILLEX CONTRACT RESIN FURNITURE

Tables, Cushions, Fencing & Cart



Miami Table
#US5298
17" x 17"

Available in WH, CH, BZ,
SA, AG



Oasis Table w/Cupholders
#990180
18" x 18"

Available in WH, AG



Bahia Table
#CT0520
16" x 16"

Available in WH, AG, WD



Bahia Deck Chair
Cushion w/Hood
#9841



Bahia Chaise
Cushion w/Hood
#9823



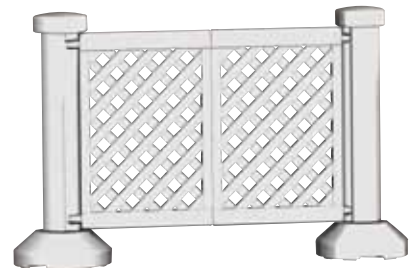
Roller Cart
#56 8888 31
White



Available in WH, AG, BK



Post & Base
#989610
38 1/2" h



1 Panel Fence
#989611
2' 2 3/16" w

2 Panel Fence
#989612
3' 10 1/2" w

3 Panel Fence
#989613
5' 6 1/4" w

Resin Colors



Charcoal(CH) #02
Bronze Mist(BZ) or Espresso(ES) #37
Teak Wood (WD) or Tobacco(TO) #08
Sandstone (SA) #66

Sling Chaise Colors



Blue(BL) #06
Khaki(KH) #03
Aqua(AQ) #24
Hunter Green(HG) #20
Navy Stripe(NYS) #56
Royal Blue Stripe(RBS) #06
White(WH) #04

Resin Colors



Bordeaux(BX) #67
Amazon Green(AG) #78
Metal Green(MG) #85
White(WH) #04
Black(BL) #17

Solid Melamine Colors

For Domino & Tempo Collection



Taupe(TP)* #44
Red(RD)* #14
Fern Green(FG) #52
Orange(OR) #19
Beige(BG) #13
White(WH) #04

All color samples shown are reproduced as accurately as possible and are for reference purposes only. Please contact your regional sales office for actual color samples.

*Available for Chairs only

TEAK - SHOREA WOOD



Our Shorea hardwood - like its close species, Burma Teak - grows naturally in the South Pacific. We bring Shorea-wood to you from the sustainably managed forests of Java and finish with non-toxic, pollution-free natural oils.

The only thing stronger than Shorea-wood is the mortise and tenon joinery holding it together. These joints withstand generations of usage. Precision craftsmanship of our mortise cuts and tight fitting tenons assures your long lasting installation.

Shorea-wood contains an abundance of natural oils. It's dense, heavy and hard.

Your frame comes with a 1 year structural warranty - limited to the original end use.

Classic Collection



Armchair
#CDCH
23"w x 26¹/₂"d x 35"h



Side Chair
#CDSC
19¹/₄"w x 25¹/₄"d x 35"h



Benches
#CD48 4' Bench
48¹/₂"l x 26¹/₂"d x 35"h
#CD60 5' Bench
60¹/₂"l x 26¹/₂"d x 35"h

Warwick



Warwick Armchair
#WSCH2 2 Pack
#WSCH4 4 Pack
23"w x 23"d x 35"h

Chadwick Collection



Armchair
#CHCH
23"w x 26¹/₂"d x 35"h



Side Chair
#CHSC
19¹/₄"w x 25¹/₄"d x 35"h



Benches
#CH48 4' Bench
48¹/₂"l x 26¹/₂"d x 36¹/₂"h
#CH60 5' Bench
60¹/₂"l x 26¹/₂"d x 36¹/₂"h



5' Swing
#CH60SW
60¹/₄"l x 35¹/₂"d x 23"h

Capri Collection



Folding Chair
#CPFC
17³/₄"w x 24³/₄"d x 37¹/₄"h



Tables
#CP34TA 34" Table
33³/₄" sq x 29"h
#CP42TA 42" Table
42¹/₄" sq x 29"h



Sonoma Collection



Bar Side Chair
#SBSC
20¹/₂"w x 21"d x 48"h



36" Bar Table
#SB36TA
35¹/₂" dia x 41"h



Dartmoor Collection



Bar Chairs
#DMCH Natural
#DMCHU Brown Umber
17¹/₄"w x 23"d x 47¹/₄"h



Bar Stools
#DMST Natural
#DMSTU Brown Umber
17¹/₄"w x 20¹/₄"d x 32"h



28" Square Bar Tables
#DM28TA Natural
#DM28TAU Brown Umber
27¹/₄" sq x 43¹/₂"h



79" Long Bar Tables
#DM79TA Natural
#DM79TAU Brown Umber
78³/₄"w x 27¹/₂"d x 43¹/₄"h

Dining Tables



Rocking Chair
#FRCH
27"w x 32"d x 44"h



42" Square Table
#CD42TA
42" sq x 29¹/₄"h



Round Tables
#RD48TA 48" Table
47¹/₄" dia x 29"h
#RD67TA 67" Table
67" dia x 29"h



88" Butterfly Table
#CD42TA
88"w x 48"d x 29"h

TEAK - SHOREA WOOD

Tables, Chairs, Benches & Foot Stools

Hampton Collection



Tables
 #HA28TA 28" Square
 27¹/₂" sq x 29¹/₄"h
 #HA32TA 32" x 40" Table
 31¹/₂"w x 40¹/₄"d x 29¹/₄"h
 #HA45TA 45" x 40" Table
 44³/₄"w x 40¹/₄"d x 29¹/₄"h

Counter Height Tables
 #HA28CT 28" Square
 27¹/₂" sq x 36"h
 #HA32CT 32" x 40" Table
 31¹/₂"w x 40¹/₄"d x 36"h
 #HA45CT 45" x 40" Table
 44³/₄"w x 40¹/₄"d x 36"h

Tables
 #HA58TA 58" x 40" Table
 58"w x 40¹/₄"d x 29¹/₄"h
 #HA76TA 76" x 40" Table
 75³/₄"w x 40¹/₄"d x 29¹/₄"h

Counter Stool
 #HACST
 14¹/₂"w x 15"d x 25"h

Adirondack Collection



Chair
 #ADCH
 31"w x 35¹/₂"d x 38"h

Foot Stool
 #ADFS
 22"w x 19¹/₂"d x 16¹/₂"h

Occasional Tables



18" Square End Table
 #CDET
 17¹/₂" sq x 16¹/₂"h

36" Coffee Table
 #CDTA
 35¹/₄"w x 20¹/₂"d x 16¹/₂"h

Essex Collection



4' Chair
 #EX48
 48"l x 26"d x 35"h

Benches
 #ES72 6' Bench
 72"l x 26"d x 35"h
 #ES96 8" Bench
 96"l x 26"d x 35"h

83" Curved Bench
 #EXC83
 83"l x 27"d x 35"h

Sutton Collection



Armchair
 #SUCH Natural
 #SUCHU Brown Umber
 28¹/₂"w x 29"d x 34"h

Loveseat
 #SULS Natural
 #SULSU Brown Umber
 50"l x 28¹/₂"d x 34"h

42" Coffee Tables
 #SU42TA Natural
 #SU42TAU Brown Umber
 42"l x 26"d x 19³/₄"h

Savoy Collection



5' Bench
#SV60
63³/₄"l x 30¹/₄"d x 38"h

Backless Bench Collection



2' Backless Bench
#BB24
23"l x 18³/₄"d x 17¹/₂"h



Backless Benches
#BB48 4' Bench
48¹/₂"l x 18³/₄"d x 17¹/₂"h
#BB60 5' Bench
59¹/₂"l x 18³/₄"d x 17¹/₂"h

Chaise Lounges



Siena Chaise Lounge
#SCL70
85"l x 32"d x 23"h



Oxford Chaise Lounge
#L70
78³/₄"l x 25¹/₂"d x 14¹/₂"h



Planters and Gardener's Stool



Gardener's Stool
#GAST
17"l x 13¹/₂"d x 12"h



English Planters
#PL15 15" sq x 15"h
#PL19 19" sq x 17"h
#PL28 27¹/₂" sq x 26¹/₂"h



English Planter
#PL38
38"l x 19"d x 19³/₄"h

Accessories



Divot Box w/Liner
#DIVBOX
15" sq x 15"h



22" Trash Receptacle w/Liner
#TR22
21¹/₂" sq x 33¹/₂"h



28" Trash Receptacle w/Liner
#TR28
27¹/₂" sq x 26¹/₂"h



Trash Receptacle Hinged Lid
#TRHL
15¹/₂" sq x 2¹/₂"h

Travira Collection



Travira - Black Sling
 #TVCHSB Black
 #TVCHSC Natural
 22"w x 21½"d x 33½"h
 Stackable



Travira - Teak Slats
 #TVCHT
 22"w x 21½"d x 33½"h
 Stackable



Sling Chaise Lounge
 #TVL80B Black
 #TVL80C Natural
 32"w x 80"l x 23"h
 Adjustable, Stackable

Travira Lounge extends the Travira collection into pool and balcony settings. With mixed materials, Travira combines classic styling with a modern look.

Strong aluminum, light grey metallic powder coated frames are available with natural or black sling seats and backs. Comfortable sling fabric allows for air circulation and requires no cushion. Teak armcaps are sculpted and standard on all models.

Designed Details

- Durable aluminum powder coat frames resist wearing
- Sculpted wood armcaps of Teak add contrast and warmth
- Leg endcaps provide protection from marring and scratching of surfaces
- Chaise lounge has a four position adjustable back that lays flat for total comfort
- Stacks for convenient storage



Travira Table w/Teak Top
 #TV39TA
 40"l x 40"d x 29½"h



Travira End Table w/Teak Top
 #TVET
 17¾"l x 17¾"d x 17¾"h

Signature Collection

CUSTOM COLLECTION

SIGNATURE is based on the graceful design and remarkable craftsmanship of the Chadwick collection. It's an opportunity for you to proclaim your club or organization's personal identity, with remarkable detail achieved through a laser-engraving process. Fine lines, curves and intricate illustrations can be reproduced onto the wide center panel, providing for a personal statement that is integrated into the furniture. The engraved panel is inserted during the manufacturing process, becoming a permanent part of the bench.

DESIGNED DETAILS

1. Patented bench design (US Patent No. 6,644,750) allows you to create a custom laser-engraved bench that is one-of-a-kind.
2. Arms are sculpted using a 35° radius for a well-rounded, comfortable feel.
3. Signature custom collection has been enhanced with a deeper seat and more ergonomic back.
4. Mortise and tenon joint construction adds strength and longevity.



Adding your company logo, a personal image or a message makes an enduring impression in any setting. The engraving area for the bench is 5½" wide while the armchair area is 4" wide.



60" Bench
 #SIG60
 60½"l x 26½"d x 36½"h

CAST ALUMINUM SEATING

Our Cast Aluminum Furniture is constructed using high-grade aluminum ingots, which are the purest and most resilient aluminum alloys available. These alloys strengthen the furniture and make it malleable. The end result is durability and beauty that places our Aluminum furniture in a league of its own.

Hand crafted from weather-proof cast aluminum, each piece is environmentally friendly, durable and lightweight. Stainless steel fittings, powder-coating and UV-stabilized colors are also employed in addition to a unique die casting process to mold the aluminum into our intricate designs.

Your frame comes with a 3 year structural warranty - limited to the original end use.



Delphi Armchair
#850410
23"w x 18.6"d x 33.3"h



Latour Armchair
#9Y0401
26"w x 33"d x 38"h



Stiletto Armchair
#150001
23.8"w x 27"d x 34.5"h
Stackable



303 Armchair
#12111
35.5"w x 24"d x 23.5"h
Stackable



Ashbury Armchair
#11211
37"w x 25.5"d x 24"h



Florence Armchair
#14911
35.25"w x 24"d x 23.5"h
Stackable



Galway Armchair
#13611
34.5"w x 22"d x 26.75"h



Infinity Armchair
#11611
35.25"w x 26"d x 22.5"h
Stackable



Jazz Armchair
#15011
35.25"w x 24"d x 23.5"h
Stackable



Torbay Armchair
#14811
23.25"w x 26.5"d x 39.25"h

CAST ALUMINUM SEATING

Chairs, Bar Stools & Tables



Oracle Armchair
#13911
23.5" w x 20" d x 30" h
Stackable



Plantation Armchair
#14011
23.25" w x 27" d x 38.25" h



Portofino Armchair
#13711
23.75" w x 25.5" d x 36.75" h



Quest Armchairs
#13811 w/ Painted Powder Coated Legs
#13812 w/ Aluminum Legs
22.5" w x 22" d x 32" h
Stackable



Santorini Armchair
#14711
23.5" w x 27" d x 36.5" h



Spree Armchair
#13511
22.5" w x 22.5" d x 31" h
Stackable



Venezia Armchair
#14311
23.5" w x 27.75" d x 39" h



Delphi Side Chair
#850412
21.3" w x 18.6" d x 33.3" h



Ashbury Side Chair
#11210
20" w x 24" d x 37" h



Torbay Side Chair
#14810
20.5" w x 26.5" d x 39.25" h



Plantation Side Chair
#14010
22" w x 27" d x 38.25" h



Stiletto Bar Stool
#150081
22" w x 24.8" d x 47" h



303 Bar Stool
#22114
24.25" w x 25.5" d x 46.75" h



Ashbury Bar Stool
#21216
20" w x 24" d x 50.25" h
Swivel



Florence Bar Stool
#24914
24" w x 25.5" d x 46.75" h



Jazz Bar Stool
#25014
24.25" w x 25.5" d x 46.75" h



Baswick Round Tables With Contract Base
#43238X 28" dia x 29" h
#43240X 36" dia x 29" h



Baswick Square Tables With Contract Base
#43260X 24" sq x 29" h
#43258X 30" sq x 29" h
#43249X 36" sq x 29" h w/Hole



Baswick Rectangular Tables With Contract Base
#43236X 24" x 30" x 29" h
#43237X 30" x 48" x 29" h w/Hole

CAST ALUMINUM SEATING

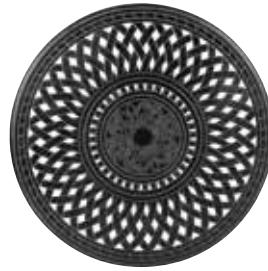
Tables, Tabletops, Love Seats & Finishes



Quill Base
24" sq
Dining Height 28"
Bar Height 40"



Pedestal Base
28" dia
Dining Height 28"
Bar Height 40"



Baswick Table Tops
(For Use With Quill, Pedestal
or Gyro 60 Bases)
24" sq 28" dia
30" sq 36" dia
36" sq 48" dia
30" x 24" 60" dia
30" x 48"



Gyro Flip Top Table Bases
58008 3 Leg Dining HT
58000 4 Leg Dining HT
58001 4 Leg Bar HT



303 Love Seat
#22111
44"w x 22.75"d x 35"h



Florence Love Seat
#24911
44"w x 22.75"d x 35"h



Ashbury Love Seat
#21220 With Arms
#21210 Armless
50"w x 24.25"d x 38.5"h

Frame Finishes



Bronze Madera Smoke Pebble Latte Honey



Mahogany Ivory Champagne Patina Verde Pewter



Caramel Graphite Satin Green Satin Black Satin Granite

All color samples shown are reproduced as accurately as possible and are for reference purposes only. Please contact your regional sales office for actual color samples.



TABLES/BASES - OUTDOOR



Our Solo tabletops are made by creating a resin wood-substrate and fusing melamine sheets to the top surface and underside. The hardwood is first chipped into rice sized pieces which are then dried and infused with resins. The process renders each particle water resistant. Large presses compress these resin wood particles into tabletops under heat and pressure.

The resulting tabletop is seamless as well as weather and water resistant - it can't delaminate and resists warping.

Your tabletops come with a 3 year structural warranty*. Your bases, a 1 year warranty - limited to the original end use.

*Under long term use and UV light there could be a slight color change.

Solo Collection

Tabletops

#ROUND	24" dia
#ROUND	28" dia
#ROUND	32" dia
#ROUND	36" dia
#ROUND	42" dia
#ROUND	48" dia
#ROUND	54" dia
#ROUND	60" dia
#SQUARE	24" x 24"
#SQUARE	28" x 28"
#SQUARE	32" x 32"
#SQUARE	36" x 36"
#SQUARE	42" x 42"
#SQUARE	48" x 48"
#RECTANGLE	24" x 32"
#RECTANGLE	24" x 40"
#RECTANGLE	28" x 44"
#RECTANGLE	32" x 48"
#OBLONG	37" x 57"
#OBLIC	38" x 65"



White



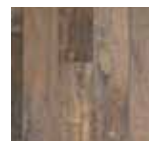
Mahogany



Saigon



Cherry



Barn Siding



Coriander
Fiber



Chips



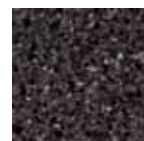
Beige Marble



Onyx Marble



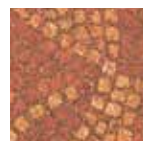
Genoa Marble



Smoke
Granite



Travertine



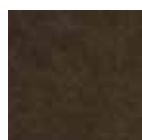
Bysance
Sienne



Bysance Bleu



Granite
d'Aoste



Cressida



Graphite
Talc



Rocky Road



Natural
Alabaster

In Stock Patterns

All color samples shown are reproduced as accurately as possible and are for reference purposes only. Please contact your regional sales office for actual color samples.

Solo, Non-Stock Patterns - Allow 8 to 12 Weeks



Dark Mahogany



Walnut



Teak



Light Oak



Arizona



Autumn



Light Stone



Maple



Stone



Silver



Black Granite



Green Stone



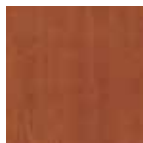
Dakota



Beech



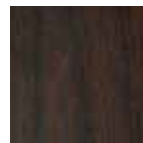
Knotty Pine



Calvados



Colorado



Wenge



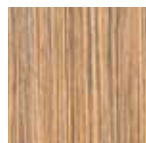
Driftwood



Blanc



Montana



Light Zebrano



Tennessee



Virginia



Marron Wall



White Wall



Grey Wall



Paris Chataigne



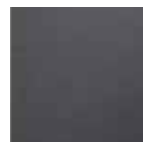
Paris Marron



Grey Palissade



White Palissade



Anthracite



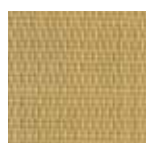
Concrete



Tenere



White Graffiti



Bali Natural



Bali Cappuccino



Bali Espresso



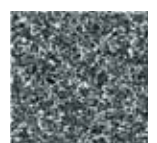
Seringa



Black Graffiti



Bysance Green



Grey Granite

All color samples shown are reproduced as accurately as possible and are for reference purposes only. Please contact your regional sales office for actual color samples.

TABLES/BASES

Quarizz® & Urban Textures Tabletops

Quarizz® Collection

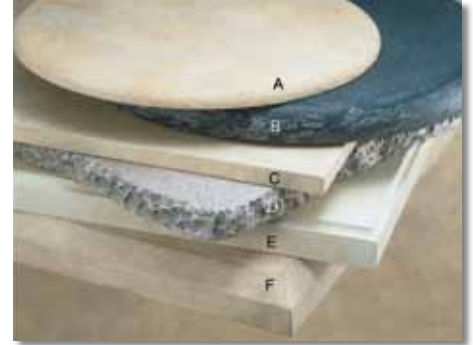
Our versatile and elegant Quarizz® Stone Tabletops are manufactured from a hard surface stone product that meets the highest standards. Engineered and tested to withstand the wear and tear of the most demanding of environments including high volume restaurants, major theme parks, hotels and casinos. This surface offers unlimited shapes, textures and colors to coordinate with and complement your design. Usable indoors or outdoors, you can be assured that this durable tabletop will serve you well.

- Light weight
- Resists bacterial growth
- Odorless
- Easily repaired and maintained
- Water and stain resistant
- Heat resistant up to 180°
- No toxic chemicals/formaldehyde free
- Natural appearance
- Flexible and shock absorbent
- Ultraviolet resistant
- Impact and chip resistant

Stone Tabletops

- A. #HALF BULLNOSE
- B. #FULL BULLNOSE
- C. #FLAT EDGE
- D. #BROKEN EDGE
- E. #OGEE
- F. #BEVELED

Round: 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60"
 Square: 24", 30", 36"
 Rectangular: 24" x 30", 24" x 42", 30" x 42",
 30" x 48", 30" x 60", 36" x 48",
 36" x 60"



Omega Colors



Buckskin Coffee Sand Tuscan Centenaire Forum

Premium Colors



Jumal Rancho Santa Fe Vincenza Yuma

Urban Textures Tabletops

- Ideal for a variety of different styles from modern to eclectic
- Fiber reinforced concrete tabletops made for outdoor or indoor use
- Recycled fibers used to add strength and durability
- Engineered to meet the highest standards for commercial use
- 1 1/2" thick tops with 3/4" marine grade plywood sub top
- All tops are hand crafted and are naturally unique in color and character
- Available with four different edges: bullnose, eased, ogee or chamfer
- Made to order, 3 to 4 week lead time for manufacturing
- Custom sizes, shapes and colors available based on order
- 1 year standard warranty

Classic Color

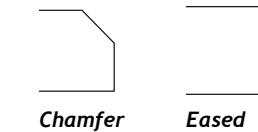


Natural



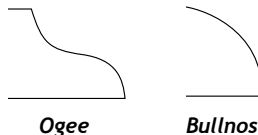
Verde Copper

Classic	Artisan	
#UTC24R	#UTA24R	24" Round
#UTC30R	#UTA30R	30" Round
#UTC36R	#UTA36R	36" Round
#UTC42R	#UTA42R	42" Round
#UTC2424	#UTA2424	24" Square
#UTC3030	#UTA3030	30" Square
#UTC3636	#UTA3636	36" Square
#UTC4242	#UTA4242	42" Square
#UTC2430	#UTA2430	24" x 30" Rectangular
#UTC2442	#UTA2442	24" x 42" Rectangular
#UTC2448	#UTA2448	24" x 48" Rectangular
#UTC3042	#UTA3042	30" x 42" Rectangular
#UTC3048	#UTA3048	30" x 48" Rectangular



Chamfer

Eased



Ogee

Bullnose

Artisan Colors



Black Walnut



Brown Stone



Mahogany



Steel



Thyme



Tuscany

Edge Treatments

3/8" rebar in all edge treatments.



Eased Ogee Bullnose Chamfer 3/8 Rebar*

*Available on all treatments

All color samples shown are reproduced as accurately as possible and are for reference purposes only. Please contact your regional sales office for actual color samples.

Faux Travertine Faux Stone



Round: 20", 26", 30", 32", 36",
42", 48", 52", 60"
Square: 26", 30", 36", 42", 48"
Rectangular: 24" x 30", 24" x
36", 30" x 44"
Eased Edge



Round: 18", 20", 24", 30", 36",
42", 48", 54"
Square: 24", 32", 36", 42"
Rectangular: 24" x 36", 30" x 44"
Oval: 42" x 72", 42" x 84"
Edge=Textured/Eased

Faux Travertine Colors



Vanilla Mocha Latte Java

Faux Stone Colors



Mocha Latte Gold Aged Bronze

Faux Leather Colors



White Pewter Ivory Forest Green



Desert Sand Cream Cafe



Faux Leather

Round: 18", 20", 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54"
Square: 24", 30", 32", 36", 42"
Rectangular: 24" x 30", 24" x 32", 24" x 42",
32" x 70", 42" x 70"
Smooth Edge

Cultured Granite

Smooth Edge
Round: 24", 30", 36", 42", 48"
Square: 30", 32", 36"
Rectangular: 30" x 42", 30" x 48"

Chiseled Edge
Round: 18", 20", 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54"
Square: 24", 30", 32", 36"



Chiseled Edge
Cultured Granite Colors Only

Cultured Granite Colors



Terra Cotta Tan Sand Cocoa

All color samples shown are reproduced as accurately as possible and are for reference purposes only. Please contact your regional sales office for actual color samples.

Tabletops have a smooth or texture surface, free of defects and porosity and consist of 15-20 mils of a UV stabilized, marine grade, ISO gel-coat, colored as specified by the customer. Tabletop construction consist of a 3/4" OSB wood* core contained within and totally encased in a tough 1/8" thick fiberglass shell. The shell meets at the edge of the core and turns down to form a 1/4" skirt around the outside circumference of the table, this skirt is trimmed to a 2" width (1 1/2" on some smaller tables). Custom reinforcements and construction are available per customer request and will be priced accordingly.

* 3/4" OSB wood is standard and recommended as a core material to best avoid any possibility of de-lamination and warp, however, a 3/4" exterior glued plywood core is available upon request.

TABLES/BASES

Cultured Marble, Teak & S/S Tabletops

Cultured Marble Collection



Tapioca



Swiss Chocolate



Racing Green



Mont Blanc



Merlot



Mahogany



Jade



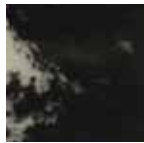
Forest Green



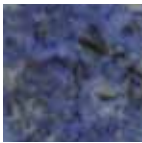
Europa



Botticino



Black



Bahia Blue



Austral Brick



Antique White



Almond Beige



Cultured Marble Tops make an ideal restaurant table, as they are extremely durable and easy to clean. Damage such as cigarette burns or scratches can be easily buffed. Tops can be made in a myriad of colors and not just limited to our standard colors. Both the 1 1/4" and 2" tabletops are made out of cultured marble with a plywood substrate underneath. The tops are made using a blend of crushed marble rock, polymers and resin which is then poured into molds that have a gel coat previously sprayed. The resulting top is completely sealed (nonporous) and is four times stronger than quarry marble.

1 1/4" Thick Tops

Round: 20", 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60"

Rectangular: 24" x 24", 30" x 24", 30" x 30", 36" x 24", 36" x 30", 36" x 36", 42" x 24", 42" x 26", 42" x 30", 42" x 36", 42" x 42", 48" x 30", 48" x 36, 60" x 30", 60" x 36"

2" Thick Tops

Round: 24", 30", 36"

Rectangular: 24" x 24", 30" x 30", 36" x 36, 42" x 24"

Teak Collection

#TK-TP24"ROUND 24" Round
#TK-TP30"ROUND 30" Round
#TK-TP36"ROUND 36" Round

#TK-TP24"X24" 24" Square
#TK-TP32"X32" 32" Square
#TK-TP36"X36" 36" Square

#TK-TP24"X32" 24" x 32" Rectangular
#TK-TP32"X48" 32" x 48" Rectangular



Stainless Steel Collection

#TR-24" 24" Round
#TR-30" 30" Round
#TR-32" 32" Round
#TR-36" 36" Round

#TS-24"X24" 24" Square
#TS-30"X30" 30" Square
#TS-32"X32" 32" Square
#TS-36"X36" 36" Square

#TS-32"X48" 32" x 48" Rectangular



All color samples shown are reproduced as accurately as possible and are for reference purposes only. Please contact your regional sales office for actual color samples.

Futura Stainless Steel



Table Base
#BOLT DOWN



#FUTURA
16" dia x 27 1/2"h
20" dia x 27 1/2"h

All Futura Available in Dining HT & Bar HT



#FUTURA
18" sq x 27 1/2"h
20" sq x 27 1/2"h



#FUTURA
16"w x 32"d x 27 1/2"h

Classic II Series/Aluminum Available in Silver, Charcoal or Bamboo



Classic II
#AL-1316
Fits 32" to 49" Tabletop



Classic II
#AL-1316-03
Fits 24" to 32" Tabletop



Classic II
#AL-1316DP
Fits 30" to 49" Tabletop



Classic II
#AL-1316BH
Fits 32" to 48" Tabletop
Available in Bar HT

Classic Aluminum Series



Classic
#AL-1804
26" sq
Available in Dining HT and Bar HT



Classic Round
#AL-2100
18" dia
Available in Dining HT and Bar HT



Classic 2400
#AL-2400
24" dia
Available in Dining HT and Bar HT



Classic Wood
#AL-1700
17" dia

Endura



Endura Cross Base
#T BASE 5" X 22"
#CROSS 22" X 22"
#CROSS 30" X 30"
#CROSS 36" X 36"
Bar Height Extension

All Endura Available in Dining HT & Bar HT



Endura Disc Base
17" dia, 22" dia, 30" dia

Endura bases are standard restaurant table bases with a zinc undercoat to inhibit rust.



Self Stabilizing Stainless Steel
#RS-10
24"w x 28"h

TABLES/BASES

Table Bases

Margate Collection/Aluminum Available in Black or Dark Bamboo



#MARGATE 3
24³/₄"w x 28"h



#MARGATE 3 GRANDE
33¹/₈"w x 28"h



#MARGATE 3 BAR HEIGHT
24³/₄"w x 40¹/₂"h

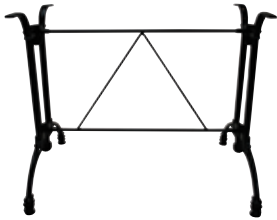


#MARGATE 4
24⁵/₈"w x 24³/₈"d x 28"h



#MARGATE 4 GRANDE
33¹/₈"w x 33¹/₈"d x 28"h

Bradley Collection/Aluminum



#MARGATE 2
25³/₈"w x 33⁷/₈"d x 28"h



#MARGATE 4 BAR HEIGHT
24⁵/₈"w x 24⁵/₈"d x 40¹/₂"h



#BRADLEY 3
22³/₄"w x 28"h



#BRADLEY 4
#BRADLEY 4 W/FLIP TOP
25³/₈"w x 25³/₈"d x 28"h



#BRADLEY 2
22³/₈"w x 29¹/₂"d x 28"h

Style FSS Collection/Stainless Steel



#SINGLE SQUARE
18" sq x 28¹/₂"h
21" sq x 28¹/₂"h



#SINGLE ROUND
18" dia x 28¹/₂"h
21" dia x 28¹/₂"h
28¹/₂" dia x 28¹/₂"h



#DOUBLE RECTANGULAR
27¹/₂"w x 18"d x 28¹/₂"h



#TRIPLE ROUND
28¹/₂" dia x 28¹/₂"h

Belmar Collection/Aluminum Available in Silver or Black Pepper



#BELMAR 3
#BELMAR 3 TEAK
22⁷/₈"w x 28¹/₈"h



#BELMAR 4
#BELMAR 4 TEAK
26"w x 26"l x 28¹/₈"h
Available in Dining HT
and Bar HT



#BELMAR 5
#BELMAR 5 TEAK
29¹/₂"w x 29¹/₂"l x 28¹/₈"h
Available in Dining HT
and Bar HT



#BELMAR 2
#BELMAR 2 TEAK
24³/₄"w x 28"l x 28¹/₈"h

Gyro Table Base

The Gyro's unique folding and stacking capabilities save on storage space and set-up time, which increases productivity and profitability. Made from Carbylex® components, a specially formulated material that is chemical, weather and UV resistant, lightweight and has "ultra high" mechanical strength. Sturdy safety catch prevents the table top from tipping unexpectedly. A quick flip of the lever will lock/unlock the legs when folding or unfolding the table and stabilizes the table at the same time. The main support structure of the Gyro is a high strength, rust free aluminum extrusion. The legs are made from lightweight, rust free aluminum and are treated with a "chip-resistant" powder coating. Tough polymer toe caps are fitted to reduce noise when moving tables, and to prevent scuffing of the table base feet, leg tips and floor surfaces.

Gyro Flip Top Table Bases

- 58008 3 Leg Dining HT
- 58000 4 Leg Dining HT
- 58001 4 Leg Bar HT



Aluminum Table Bases



- Deluxe Table Bases**
- #82118B End, 15 1/2" w x 15 1/2" d x 17" h
 - #822400 End, 17 1/2" w x 17 1/2" d x 18" h
 - #824300 Coffee, 26" w x 26" d x 19 5/16" h
 - #82536B Bar Height, 35" w x 35" d x 40" h
 - #82148B Dining, 35" w x 35" d x 27 1/2" h
 - #82174B Large Dining, 32" w x 60" d x 27 1/2" h



- Pedestal Table Base**
#654800
30 5/16" w x 30 5/16" w x 27 1/2" h

Resin Table Bases



- #1530BAS
Dining Height
Black



- #1590BAS
Bar Height
Black

Classic Folding Table Bases Nesting



- #TBA-101
27" w x 27" d x 28" h
#VAIL Bar Height
27" w x 27" d x 40" h

Flip Table Bases



- #FLIP-DH/FLIP-BH
27" w x 27" d x 28" h
#DIP Bar Height
27" w x 27" d x 40" h

Polished Stainless Steel Complete Tables



- #TR24 24" dia
- #TR30 30" dia
- #TR32 32" dia
- #TR36 36" dia



- #TS24 24" sq
- #TS30 30" sq
- #TS32 32" sq
- #TS36 36" sq
- #TSC 32" x 48"

Available in
Dining HT & Bar HT



UMBRELLAS & BASES



Grand Wailea Resort, Maui Hawaii
9' Fiberteak Market Umbrella

Our Frames

Our heavy-duty Automatic Tension-Loc Umbrella Frames are the best quality available in the marketplace today. Designed and engineered for the rigors of commercial environments, contract-quality Automatic Tension-Loc Umbrellas offer the finest balance of engineering, durability, ease-of-use and aesthetics. They are built of strong tubular aluminum and stainless steel hardware throughout.

Our Fabrics

Our Sunbrella® furniture fabrics have a beautiful luster and texture. Sunbrella® fabric is made from 100% acrylic fiber, so it's tough. It resists sunlight, mildew, rot and atmospheric chemicals. The fabric is coated with a soil and stain resistant finish that makes for easy cleanup in commercial use.

Your Tension-Loc Umbrella Frames comes with a 15 year structural warranty. Your fabric, a 3 year warranty - limited to the original end use. Spare parts are available.

Umbrellas

Cortina

- The unique pyramid design offers extra wind resistance
- "Our best seller, Cortina's contemporary design is sharp"
- Available in 5½', 6½' and 7½'



Cortina



Rio

Rio

- Rio comes in brilliant hexagon design
- "The creation has a unique classic look"
- Available in 8', 9' and 11'

Monte Carlo

- Monte Carlo features an octagon design
- "Traditional look available in oversized diameter"
- Available in 8', 9', 11' and 14'



Monte Carlo



Close-up of Hubs

CAFÉ COLLECTION FEATURES:

- Canopy made from 100% Sunbrella® solution-dyed acrylic fabric
- Double layered rib pockets
- Finial, Hub and Traveler made from Ziron polymer
- All hardware made from 100% heavy-duty brass
- Pole and Ribs made from Indonesian plantation grown Kempas hardwood
- Two-gear pulley system with marine grade line (11', 13' and rectangle have four gear pulley system)
- Pole diameters: all sizes have a 1 1/2" diameter two-piece pole, except the 11', 13' and rectangle sizes which have a 2" diameter one-piece pole (9' version has an optional 2" diameter pole)



Optional L-Clip can be installed on any wood umbrella in our collections.

Café Umbrella #CAFÉ

Rectangle size: 6 1/2' x 10'
Square sizes: 5 1/2' 6 1/2' & 10'
Octagon sizes: 6', 7', 9', 11', 13'
Kempas hardwood Pole & Ribs



Resort Umbrella #RESORT 9', 11' Octagon Shape Kempas hardwood Pole & Ribs



Stainless steel banded Traveler for added durability. Leather pulley line strap for style and function. Featured on Teak & Resort Umbrellas.

RESORT COLLECTION FEATURES:

- Canopy made from 100% Sunbrella® solution-dyed acrylic fabric
- Double layered rib pockets
- Hub, Traveler, Pole and Ribs made from Indonesian plantation grown Kempas hardwood
- Stainless steel banded Traveler with leather strap for line (see detail)
- All hardware made from stainless steel
- Four gear pulley system with marine grade line
- Pole diameters: 9' has a 1 1/2" diameter two-piece pole, 11' has a 2" diameter one-piece pole

TEAK COLLECTION FEATURES:

- Canopy made from 100% Sunbrella® solution-dyed acrylic fabric
- Double layered rib pockets
- Finial, Hub, Traveler, Pole and Ribs made from Burmese plantation grown Teak hardwood
- Stainless steel banded Traveler with leather strap for line
- All hardware made from stainless steel
- Four gear pulley system with marine grade line
- Pole diameter 1 1/2", two-piece pole with aluminum sleeve at bottom to inhibit swelling (see detail)



Aluminum sleeve at bottom of pole to inhibit swelling (Teak umbrella only).

Teak Umbrella #TEAK 9'

Octagon Shape
Teak Pole & Ribs

See page 77 for umbrella colors available.

UMBRELLAS & BASES

Stainless Steel & Fiberglass

- Stainless steel single piece pole
- Heavy duty pulley system
- 100% stainless steel construction
- 1 year frame warranty



Umbrella
#UDNT908
9' x 8 Ribs, 102.4"h
1 1/2" dia Pole
Stainless Steel Pole & Ribs

- Stainless steel single piece pole
- Premium fiberglass ribs
- Reinforced rib joints
- Deluxe pulley lift



Umbrella
#LUXY118
11' x 8 Ribs, 102.4"h
1 1/2" dia Pole

Umbrella
#LUXY908
9' x 8 Ribs, 102.4"h
1 1/2" dia Pole

- Wood Pole
- Premium fiberglass ribs
- Reinforced rib joints
- Pulley lifts
- Stainless steel parts



Umbrella
#WOFA908
9' x 8 Ribs, 102.4"h
1 1/2" dia Pole

Umbrella
#WOFA758
7 1/2' x 8 Ribs, 99"h
1 1/2" dia Pole

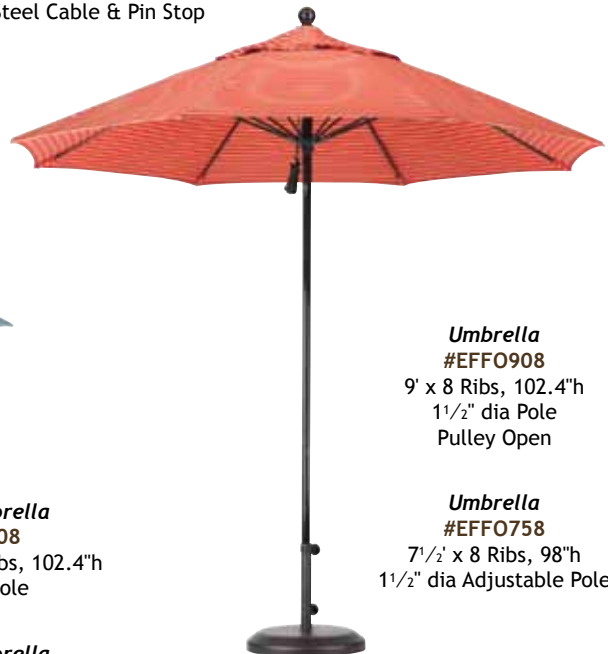
Umbrella
#WOFA118
11' x 8 Ribs, 102.4"h
2" dia Pole



Square Umbrella
#WOFA708
7 1/2" x 7 1/2" x 8 Ribs, 102.4"h
1 1/2" dia Pole

Square Umbrella
#WOFA604
6" x 6" x 4 Ribs, 99"h
1 1/2" dia Pole

- Fiberglass pole and ribs
- Manual lift
- Reinforced rib joints
- Stainless steel parts
- Steel Cable & Pin Stop



Umbrella
#EFFO908
9' x 8 Ribs, 102.4"h
1 1/2" dia Pole
Pulley Open

Umbrella
#EFFO758
7 1/2' x 8 Ribs, 98"h
1 1/2" dia Adjustable Pole

See page 77 for umbrella colors available.

UMBRELLAS & BASES

Aluminum Market Umbrellas

- Aluminum single piece pole
- 100% aluminum parts
- Heavy duty pulley system
- 1 year frame warranty



Umbrella
 #MONT908 - 9' x 8 Ribs
 #MONT118 - 11' x 8 Ribs,
 102.4"h
 1 1/2" dia Pole
 Aluminum Pole & Ribs

- Patented EZ lift umbrella system
- Effortless, one handed slide down housing to open
- Housing slides above table height
- 16 mm fiberglass ribs for maximum durability



Square Umbrella
 #EZF1118
 11' x 11' x 8 Ribs, 102.4"h
 2" dia Pole

Square Umbrella
 #EZF118
 11' x 8 Ribs, 102.4"h
 2" dia Pole

Square Umbrella
 #EZF908
 9' x 8 Ribs, 102.4"h
 2" dia Pole

- Single piece pole design
- Double wall commercial grade wall thickness
- Double layer pocket with screw-in security
- Replaceable ribs
- Stainless steel parts
- Deluxe pulley lift



Umbrella
 #STA118
 11' x 8 Ribs, 102.4"h
 1 1/2" dia Pole



Umbrella
 #STA758
 7' x 8 Ribs, 102.4"h
 1 1/2" dia Pole

Umbrella
 #STA908
 9' x 8 Ribs, 102.4"h
 1 1/2" dia Pole



Square Umbrella
 #STA338
 10' x 10' x 8 Ribs
 102.4"h
 1 1/2" dia Pole

Square Umbrella
 #STA708
 7 1/2' x 7 1/2' x 8 Ribs
 102.4"h
 1 1/2" dia Pole

Designer Canopy Styles

- Six unique and elegant designs with different choices of fabric colors
- Custom designs are available in Sunbrella fabric only



DV Double Wind Vents
Standard for 11' Umbrellas



AL Alternating Panels



RM RAD Master



ED 9" Edge Design



MA Middle Accent Design



VA 6" Valance Design



Custom Logos

- Your project is managed from concept to production in order to ensure accuracy
- Call for pricing details and guidelines to get your project completed faster than you thought possible

You can choose:

- Multi color and single color logos
- 2, 4 or 8 panels
- Valance printing
- Any color fabric

Panel Layout



Athena

- Flexible fiberglass rib color coordinates to pole.
- FiberTeak™ poles and finials simulate the look and feel of real wood.
- FiberTeak™ hub with stainless steel hardware
- The poles are made with heavy duty aluminum cores and a protective, textured fiberglass coating for excellent durability
- Molded nylon joints and end tips
- FiberTeak™ finial will match selected pole color
- Single, sewn-in vent standard
- Storage ties are standard
- Custom top options include double vent, sewn vents, valance, alternating panels, trim, banding and logos
- Standard tops are made of marine or furniture grade, solution dyed acrylic
- Pulley & Pin (PP) lift is available in place of Push Up & Pin (PU)
- Available in Teak (TK) or Chestnut (CH) finishes



#9APU
9' Octagon, 96"h
1 3/4" dia Pole
1/2" dia Ribs
Push Up & Pin Lift

#6SQAPU
6' Square, 96"h
1 3/4" dia Pole
1/2" dia Ribs
Push Up & Pin Lift

#11APP
11' Octagon, 102"h
1 3/4" dia Pole
1/2" dia Ribs
Pulley & Pin Lift

#7SQAPP
7 1/2' Square, 102"h
1 3/4" dia Pole
1/2" dia Ribs
Pulley & Pin Lift

Bambusa

- Flexible fiberglass ribs in Teak finish
- FiberTeak™ poles and finials simulate the look and feel of real Bamboo, and include hand-finished culms and raised nodes
- FiberTeak™ hub with stainless steel hardware
- The poles are made with heavy duty aluminum cores and a protective, textured fiberglass coating for excellent durability
- Molded nylon joints and end tips
- FiberTeak™ finial will match selected pole color
- Single, sewn-in vent standard
- Storage ties are standard
- Custom top options include double vent, sewn vents, valance, alternating panels, trim, banding and logos.
- Standard tops are made of marine or furniture grade, solution dyed acrylic
- Pulley & Pin (PP) lift is available in place of Push Up & Pin (PU)
- Available in Natural finish



#8SPU
8' Octagon, 90"h
1 1/2" dia Pole
1/2" dia Ribs
Push Up & Pin Lift

#11SPP
6' Octagon, 102"h
1 1/2" dia Pole
1/2" dia Ribs
Pulley & Pin Lift

#9SPU
9' Octagon, 96"h
1 1/2" dia Pole
1/2" dia Ribs
Push Up & Pin Lift

#6SQSPU
6' Square, 96"h
1 1/2" dia Pole
1/2" dia Ribs
Push Up & Pin Lift

#7SQSPP
7 1/2' Square, 102"h
1 1/2" dia Pole
1/2" dia Ribs
Pulley & Pin Lift



Beach



Pole Point Detail

Sand Auger

- White flexible fiberglass ribs
- Ash wood, two piece pole with push up lift
- Rust resistant hardware
- Molded nylon joints, hubs and end tips
- Standard canopy is single vent with valance
- Standard tops are made of marine grade, solution dyed acrylic
- Pointed end tip for easy beach set up
- Available in Medium Cherry or Natural Ash finishes

#7BPU-6R-WD
7 1/2' Hexagon, 87"h
1 3/8" dia Pole
Six 3/8" dia Ribs
Medium Cherry

#7BPU-6R-WDA
7 1/2' Hexagon, 87"h
1 3/8" dia Pole
Six 3/8" dia Ribs
Natural Ash

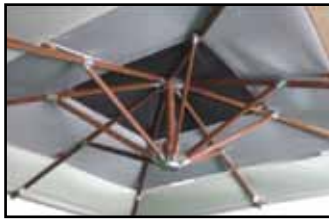
#7BPU-WDA
7 1/2' Octagon, 87"h
1 1/2" dia Pole
Eight 1/2" dia Ribs
Natural Ash



Cantilever Umbrella

- Heavy duty 360° auto lock crank lift mechanism and steel joint
- Solid Indonesian hard wood frame, ribs and hub with stainless steel hardware
- Black powder coated steel pole connector and cross base with (4) 24" x 24" granite tiles
- Base weighs 335 lb
- Riveted open air venting system, three tier canopy standard
- Removable crank handles for safety and security
- Custom top options include alternating panels, trim, banding and logos
- Standard tops are made of marine or furniture grade, solution dyed acrylic
- Available in light mahogany finish

#10SQCANT
10' Square
3⁵/₈" sq Pole
3³/₄" x 1³/₈" Ribs



Hub & Rib Detail



Removable Crank Handle

Steel Powder Coated Cement Filled



#CFMT 160
50 lb/Steel w/Concrete
Bronze, Black, White, Champagne
Comes with two stems
16"h and 9"h
Stem dia: 1³/₄"
For free standing or
table set



#CFMT 172
75 lb/Steel w/Concrete
Black
Stem dia: 1³/₄"
Wheels for easy movement



#CMFT 170
70 lb/Steel w/Concrete
Black, Bronze
Stem dia: 1³/₄"
Double knobs for better security
Comes with two stems
16"h and 9"h
Stem dia: 1³/₄"
For free standing or
table set



#CMFT 164
80-110 lb/Powder Coated Steel
Black, Bronze
Stem dia: 2¹/₄"
Wheels for easy movement

Cast Aluminum



Manhattan Base
#CFCBG50
50 lb Cast Aluminum
Stem dia: 1.625"
Available in Bronze, Champagne, Anthracite, White or Black



Venice Base
#CFCBA150
150 lb Cast Aluminum
Stem dia: 1.625"
Available in Bronze, Champagne or Black



Hermosa Base
#CFCBA50
50 lb Cast Aluminum
Stem dia: 1.625"
Available in Bronze, Champagne, Anthracite, White, Firenze or Black



Malibu and Zuma Base w/Wheels
#CFCBK100
100 lb Cast Aluminum
Available in Bronze, Champagne or Black
#CFCBK150
150 lb Cast Aluminum
Available in Bronze, Champagne, Anthracite or Black
Stem dia: 1.625"



Pentagon Base w/Wheels
#BK80
80 lb Cast Aluminum
Available in Bronze, Champagne, Firenze or Black
Stem dia: 1.625"

Resin



Aluminum Stem
#BT81
Cast Aluminum
Stem dia: 2"
Available in Bronze, Champagne, Anthracite, White, Firenze or Black



Cement Filled Base
#CEMENT FILLED
35 lb or 70 lb
Cement Filled Resin
Available in White, Green, Black or Sand
Stem height: 10" or 17"
Stem dia: 1 1/2" or 2"
Base: 20" dia
For under table & freestanding umbrellas up to 9'



Resin Base w/Fill Cap
#986021
35 lb Resin
Available in White, Green, Black or Sand
Stem height: 13"
Stem dia: 1 1/2"
Base: 21" dia
For use under table



Resin Base & Stem w/Cement Fill
#986006
35 lb,
Available in Bronze Mist
Resin Base Ring w/Cement Fill
#986016
35 lb,
Available in Bronze Mist

Steel Powder Coated Cement Filled



#2239848
48 lb Steel
Stem dia: 1 1/2"
Available in Black or Platinum



#2239881
81 lb Steel
Stem dia: 1 1/2"
Available in Black or Platinum

Cast Iron



Mall Base
#MALL
30, 55 and 90 lb Cast Iron
Available in Black or White
Stem height: 15"/15"/14"
Stem dia: 1 1/2" or 2" Base: 17"/24"/24" sq
For freestanding umbrellas up to 13'

Base Finishes



Green



Sand



Bronze



Black



White



Firenze



Champagne

Umbrellas & Mounting Options

Standard umbrella colors: White, Antique Beige, Camel, Taupe, Brick, Tuscan, Lemon, Walnut, Black, Palm, Macaw. Also see other available colors on page 116. Frame colors: Bronze or Silver.



Pole-Mount Umbrella
#POLE-MOUNT
9', Single
(Inset - 9' Double Pole Mount)



Wall-Mount Umbrella
#WALL-MOUNT
9'



4 Cluster Umbrellas
#4 CLUSTER
4 - 9' Umbrellas

La Charreada Restaurant, Bloomington, IN
Wicker Side Chair and Single Column Three Cluster Umbrella



#3 CLUSTER



#5 CLUSTER

Pole-Mount Installation Options

Here we have the eight possible pole-mount installation options, including mounting the pole (1) to existing concrete, (2) to an in-ground fitting, (3) to a wood deck, (4) to a half-wall or railing (5) to a free-standing pedestal in a flowerbox with added weight, (6) to a free-standing T-Base with four 100 lb. pavers, (7) using a compression-mount and (8) to a ceiling.



(1) Concrete Mount



(2) In-Ground Fitting



(3) Wood Deck-Mount



(4) Half-Wall or Railing Bracket



(5) Flowerbox Complete



(6) 400# Free-Standing T-Base



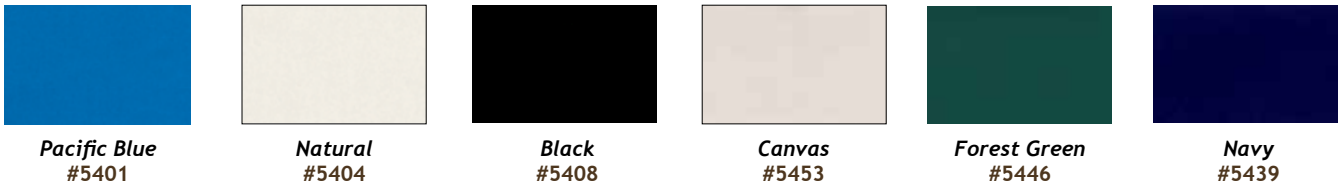
(7) Compression-Mount (for use with Single/Double Poly only)



(8) Ceiling Mount



Standard Colors for Umbrellas, Cabanas, Cushions and Beach Chairs



Premium Colors



Sunbrella 100% acrylic umbrella covers

Ask us about umbrella logos and other options like fire resistant canopy material.

All color samples shown are reproduced as accurately as possible and are for reference purposes only. Please contact your regional sales office for actual color samples.

ALUMINUM FRAME - POOL FURNITURE



Our frames are heavy-duty, commercial grade aluminum tubing (.065") painted with a six stage powder coating process. The 2" wide straps are 100% virgin vinyl with ultraviolet stabilizers. The sleek, single wrap strap design features a weatherproof rivet. The Aluminum Framed Pool Furniture Collection is designed to last for years.

Your frame comes with a 5 year structural warranty, your vinyl strap has a 2 year warranty - limited to the original end use.



Scandia Relaxed Sling Collection



Armchair
#M4501S
26"w x 23¹/₂"d x 34¹/₄"h
Stackable



Sled Base Sand Armchair
#M4506S
26"w x 27"d x 24"h
Stackable



Spa Armchair
#M4507S
26"w x 24³/₄"d x 26¹/₄"h
Stackable



Bar Stool
#M4505S
26"w x 24¹/₂"d x 45¹/₂"h
Stackable



Chaise Lounge
#M4509S
28"w x 77¹/₂"d x 42³/₄"h

Southern Cay Sling Collection



Armchair
#M66001
24¹/₂"w x 28¹/₄"d x 34"h
Stackable



Swivel Armchair
#M66049
27¹/₂"w x 28¹/₄"d x 34¹/₄"h



Balcony Height Bar Stool
#M66014B
27¹/₂"w x 27¹/₂"d x 39³/₄"h



Sand Chair
#M66006
27¹/₄"w x 30"d x 26¹/₄"h
Stackable

Southern Cay Sling Collection (cont'd)



Bar Stool
#M66014
27¹/₂"w x 27¹/₂"d x 45¹/₂"h



Ottoman
#M66008
25¹/₄"w x 21¹/₂"d x 17¹/₂"h



Chaise Lounge
#M6609A
26¹/₂"w x 80"d x 44¹/₄"h



Chaise Lounge without Arms
#M66009
26¹/₂"w x 80"d x 44¹/₄"h
Stackable

Mayfair Sling Collection



High Back Armchair
#M65001
24³/₄"w x 31¹/₂"d x 37¹/₂"h



Ultimate High Back Armchair
#M65041
24³/₄"w x 31¹/₂"d x 43¹/₂"h



High Back Swivel Tilt Armchair
#M65049
24³/₄"w x 31¹/₂"d x 37"h



Ultimate High Back Swivel Tilt Armchair
#M65059
24³/₄"w x 31¹/₂"d x 43¹/₂"h



Universal Sled Base Sand Armchair
#M4506S
26"w x 27"d x 17¹/₂"h



Love Seat Glider
#M65021
45"w x 31"d x 38¹/₂"h



Chaise Lounge
#M65009
45"w x 31"d x 38¹/₂"h

Wingate Sling



High Back Armchair
#M3P0425
24"w x 31"d x 42¹/₂"h



ALUMINUM FRAME - POOL FURNITURE

Chairs, Bar Stools & Chaise Lounges

Niche Sling Collection



Game Chair
#M3001S
21¹/₂"w x 25¹/₂"d x 34"h



Bar Stool
#M3005S
22³/₄"w x 27"d x 48³/₄"h



Sand Chair
#M3006S
22³/₄"w x 27"d x 28³/₄"h



Chaise Lounge
#M3101S
26"w x 81"d x 20"h

Lido Sling Collection



Game Chair
#M4009S
23"w x 29"d x 34"h
Stackable



Bar Stool
#M4005S
26"w x 27"d x 48¹/₂"h



Sand Chair
#M4006S
23"w x 30"d x 24"h
Stackable



Chaise Lounges
#M4102S
#M4202S with skids
27"w x 82"d x 16"h

Crossweave Collection



Game Chair
#M3001
21¹/₂"w x 25¹/₂"d x 34"h



Bar Stool
#M3005
21"w x 25¹/₂"d x 45¹/₂"h



Sand Chair
#M3101B
21¹/₂"w x 25¹/₂"d x 26¹/₂"h



Chaise Lounge
#M3101
26"w x 76"d x 20"h



Game Chair
#M3005CW
25"w x 28¹/₂"d x 34"h
Stackable



Bar Stool
#M4005CW
24¹/₂"w x 27"d x 48"h



Sand Chair
#M4006CW
23"w x 31¹/₂"d x 24"h
#M4006CWHB High Back
23"w x 38¹/₂"d x 34"h
Stackable



Chaise Lounges
#M3105CW
#M3205CW with skids
27"w x 78"d x 22¹/₂"h
Stackable

Vallero Crossweave



High Back Game Chair
#M310001
24"w x 28"d x 36"h



Chaise Lounge
#M310009
27"w x 83"d x 35"h

Milan Strap Double wrapped also available.



Game Chair
#M4009
22"w x 28 $\frac{1}{2}$ "d x 34 $\frac{1}{2}$ "h
Stackable



Game Chair
#M4007
22"w x 28"d x 34 $\frac{1}{2}$ "h
Stackable



Game Chair
#M4002
25"w x 31"d x 34"h
Stackable



Sand Chair
#M4006
23"w x 31 $\frac{1}{2}$ "d x 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ "h
Stackable



High Back Sand Chair
#M4006HB
23"w x 38 $\frac{1}{2}$ "d x 30"h
Stackable



Chaise Lounges
#M4102
#M4202 with skids
27"w x 78"d x 21 $\frac{1}{2}$ "h
Stackable



Chaise Lounges
#M4103
#M4203 with skids
24"w x 77"d x 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ "h



Chaise Lounges
#M4105
#M4205 with skids
28"w x 79"d x 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ "h
Stackable

Cape May Strap



Armchair
#5M70
24"w x 28"d x 34"h
Stackable



Sand Chair
#5M90
24"w x 28"d x 24"h



Chaise Lounge
#5M30
29"w x 61"d x 42"h

ALUMINUM FRAME - POOL FURNITURE

Chairs, Bar Stool, Chaise Lounges & Tables

Reliance Strap



Armchair
#8R70
23"w x 26"d x 33"h
Stackable



High Back Sand Chair
#8R10
23"w x 29"d x 29"h
Stackable



Counter Height Chair
#8R80
21"w x 28"d x 43"h
Stackable



Bar Height Chair
#8R90
21"w x 28"d x 46"h
Stackable



Chaise Lounge
#8R30
27"w x 62"d x 39"h
Stackable

Fortis Strap



Armchair
#5970
24"w x 26"d x 34"h
Stackable



Side Chair
#5910
18"w x 25"d x 36"h



Counter Height Chair
#5950
18"w x 26"d x 44"h



Chaise Lounge
#5920
28"w x 65"d x 42"h
Stackable

Wyatt Flex

Aluminum frame.

See page 89-90 for sling options and page 9 for frame options.



Armchair
#520401
25"w x 30"d x 39"h



Chaise Lounge
#520470
28"w x 76"d x 22"h



Armchair
#550401
25"w x 30"d x 36"h



Bar Stool
#550481
25"w x 28"d x 47"h



Chaise Lounge
#550470
28"w x 78"d x 22"h

Wyatt Mesh

100% aluminum frame and mesh.

See page 9 for powder coat options.

Wyatt Tables



Frosted Glass Lounge Tables
#566604 End Table, 18" dia x 18"h
#566636 Coffee Table, 36" dia x 18"h
#566637 Umbrella Coffee Table, 36" dia x 18"h



Frosted Glass Dining and Bar Height Tables
#560648 Dining Table
#566648 Umbrella Table, 48" dia x 28"h
#566536 Bar Height Umbrella Table, 36" dia x 42"h

Tables are available with Obscure Glass, Frosted Glass or Acrylic tops.

Mediterranean Collection

See page 11 for all options.



Sun Lounger w/Arms
#GREEN TEAK
29³/₈"w x 78³/₄"d x 20¹/₂"h

Bayhead Collection

See page 12 for all options.



Sun Lounger w/Arms
#BATYLINE MESH
29³/₈"w x 78³/₄"d x 20¹/₂"h



Sun Lounger w/Arms
#WOVEN SYNTHETIC WICKER
29³/₈"w x 78³/₄"d x 20¹/₂"h



Square End Table
#TEMPERED GLASS
20" sq x 17³/₄"h

Mediterranean Collection Lounge Tables



Square End Table
#GREEN TEAK SQUARE
20" sq x 17³/₄"h



Round End Table
#GREEN TEAK ROUND
20" dia x 17³/₄"h



Square Acrylic Top End Table
#M518SQA
18" sq x 18"h



Dining Square Acrylic Top Tables w/Hole
#M536SQA 36" sq x 17³/₄"h
#M542SQA 42" sq x 17³/₄"h



Bar Height Table w/Acrylic Top & Hole
#M1538
36" dia x 42"h

Casual Basics Table Collections



Side Table w/Acrylic Top
#M1018 18" dia x 19"h
Dining Tables w/Acrylic Tops & Hole
#M1042-6 42" dia x 28"h
#M1048-6 48" dia x 28"h



Tables w/Cobblestone Tops
#M1118-C Side 18" dia x 19"h
#M1142-C Dining w/Hole 42" dia x 28"h



Dining Tables w/Cobblestone Tops & Hole
#MC1136-C 36" dia
#M1144-C 42" dia
#MC1148-C 48" dia



Tables w/Slate Fiberglass Tops
#M1118 Side 18" dia x 19"h
#M1142-6 Dining w/Hole 42" dia x 28"h



Dining Tables w/Slate Fiberglass Tops & Hole
#MC1136 36" dia x 27"h
#M1144 42" dia x 27"h
#MC1148 48" dia x 27"h



Bar Height Tables w/Hole
#M1536 Slate Fiberglass Top
#M1536-C Cobblestone Top
36" dia x 42"h



Round Ribbon Mosaic Tabletops
#MRBM-024 No Hole, 24" dia x 2"h
#MRBM-036 w/Hole, 36" dia x 2"h
#MRBM-042 w/Hole, 42" dia x 2"h
#MRBM-048 w/Hole, 48" dia x 2"h



36" Bar Height Table Base
#M1536-B
Designed for #MRBM-036 Tabletop

ALUMINUM FRAME - POOL FURNITURE

Tables

Tuscany Table Collection Cast Tops



Oval Dining Tables w/Hole
#9H11-CT 74"w
#9H12R-CT 88"w
44"d x 29"h



Round Dining Tables w/Hole
#9H15-CT 48" dia x 29"h
#9H14-CT 55" dia x 29"h



Round Occasional Table
#9H09-CT
25" dia x 21"h



Round Chat Table
#9H01-CT
43" dia x 22 1/2"h



Round Bar Height Dining Table
#9H19-CT
43" dia x 42"h

Glass Tops



Round Table
#9H09-CG
26" dia x 18"h



Rectangular Cocktail Table
#9H00-CG
29"w x 23"d x 18"h



Square Corner Table
#9H04-CG
25"w x 23"d x 23"h



42" Round Chat Table
#9H01-CG 44"w x 44"d x 22"h
36"/42" Round Chat Table Base
#9H01-BS 27"w x 27"d x 21"h



Round Dining Tables
#9H15-CG No Hole
#9H15-CU w/Hole
48"w x 48"d x 29"h
#9H14-CG No Hole
#9H14-CU w/Hole
55"w x 55"d x 29"h



Round Bar Height Dining Tables
#9H19-CG No Hole
#9H19-CU w/Hole
44"w x 42"d x 42"h



Oval Dining Tables
#9H11-CG No Hole
#9H11-CU w/Hole
74"w x 44"d x 29"h
#9H12R-CG No Hole
#9H12R-CU w/Hole
86"w x 44"d x 29"h



Round Dining Table
#9H16-CG
38"w x 38"d x 29"h

Stamped Aluminum Tables



Dining Tables w/Hole
#M8142-ST 42"w x 42"d x 28"h
#M8148-ST 48"w x 48"d x 28"h



Round Side Table
#M8324-ST
24 1/2"w x 24 1/2"d x 18"h

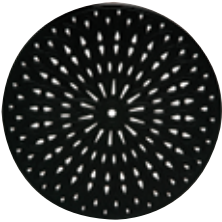


Dining Tables w/Hole
#M1042-ST 42"w x 42"d x 28"h
#M1048-ST 48"w x 48"d x 28"h

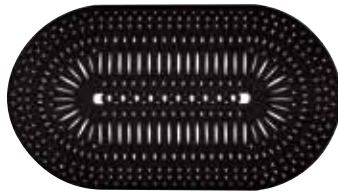


Round Side Table
#1018-ST
18"w x 18"d x 19"h

Alternative Cast Aluminum Tabletops



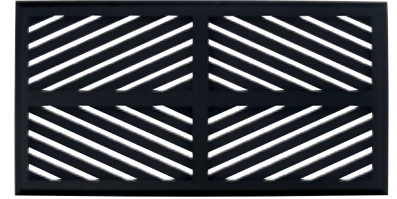
Traditional Round Tabletops
#MCAS-024 w/Hole, 24" dia
#MCAS-036 No Hole, 36" dia



Traditional Oval Cocktail/Dining Tabletop
#MCAS-052
52"l x 30"d



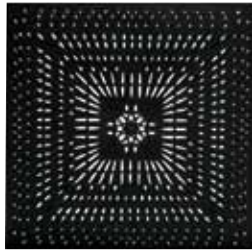
Round Slat Tabletops
#MEXT-024 w/Hole, 24" dia
#MEXT-036 No Hole, 36" dia



Rectangular Slat Cocktail/Dining Tabletop
#MEXT-052
52"l x 27"d



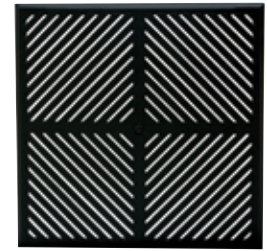
Traditional Round Tabletops w/Hole
#MCAS-042 42" dia
#MCAS-054 54" dia
#MCAS-060 60" dia



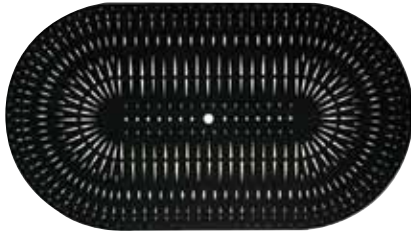
Traditional Square Dining Tabletop
#MCAS-064
64" sq



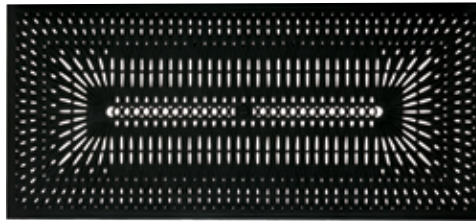
Slat Round Tabletops w/Hole
#MEXT-042 42" dia
#MEXT-054 54" dia
#MEXT-060 60" dia



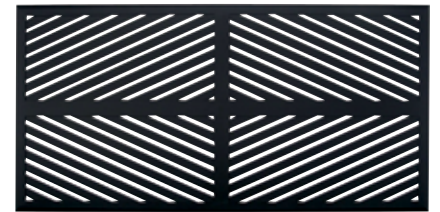
Slat Square Dining Tabletop w/Hole
#MEXT-064
64" sq



Traditional Oval Dining Tabletop w/Hole
#MCAS-084
84"l x 48"d



Traditional Rectangular Dining Tabletop w/Hole
#MCAS-098
98"l x 48"d



Slat Rectangular Dining Tabletops w/Hole
#MEXT-084 84"l x 42"d
#MEXT-098 98"l x 44"d

Canterbury Cast Aluminum Tabletops



Round Tabletop
#MCAN024
24" dia x 1 1/2" h



Round Tabletops w/Hole
#MCAN-042 42" dia x 2" h
#MCAN-054 54" dia x 2" h



Rectangular Dining Tabletops w/Hole
#MCAN-084 84"l x 44"d
#MCAN-098 98"l x 44"d

ALUMINUM FRAME - POOL FURNITURE

Table Bases

Tuscany Series Bases



24" Round Table Base
#9H09-BS
15³/₄" sq x 16¹/₂"h



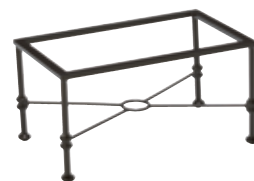
36"/42" Round Table Base
#9H15-BS 31³/₄" sq x 27¹/₂"h
54"/60" Round Table Base
#9H14-BS 43³/₄" sq x 27¹/₂"h



42" x 84"/44" x 84" Oval/Rectangular Table Base
#9H12-BS
59¹/₂"w x 31"d x 27¹/₂"h



36"/42" Round Bar Height Table Base
#9H19-BS
32" sq x 37¹/₂"h



Rectangular Cocktail Table Base
#9H00-BS
20¹/₂"w x 32"d x 16¹/₂"h

Alternative Table Bases



36"/42" Round Chat Table Base
#9H01-BS
32" sq x 21¹/₂"h



27" x 52" Rectangular Cocktail Table Base
#M9307B



24" Round Lamp Table Base
#M9328B



Low Cocktail Table Bases
#M9342BL 42" Round
#M9354BL 54" Round



52" Rectangular Balcony Height Dining Table Base
#M9352BB



52" Rectangular Dining Table Base
#M9352B



Dining Table Bases
#M9342B 42" Round
#M9348B 48" Round
#M9354B 54" Round



64" Square Dining Table Base
#M9364B
64" Square Balcony Height Table Base
#M9364BB



42" Round Bar Table Base
#M9342BH



Balcony Height Table Bases
#M9342BB 42" Round
#M9354BB 54" Round



98" Rectangular Dining Table Base
#M9398B



84" Oval Dining Table Base
#M9384B



27" x 52" Rectangular Cocktail Table Base
#M9907B



24" Round Occasional Table Base
#M9924B



42" Round Dining Table Base
#M9942B

Alternative Table Bases



**Round Balcony Height
Table Base**
#M9942BB 42"
#M9954BB 54"



**42" Round Low Cocktail
Table Base**
#M9942BL 42"
#M9954BL 54"



64" Square Table Base
#M9964B Dining
#M9964BB Balcony Height



**54" Round Dining
Table Base**
#M9954B



**Rectangular Dining
Table Base**
#M9998B



**84" Oval Dining
Table Base**
#M9984B



**42" Round Bar
Table Base**
#M9942BH

Receptacles



12" Round Fiberglass Urn
#MUC1216
12" dia x 16"h



**Round Fiberglass
Receptacles**
#M18361
w/Fiberglass Liner
#M18361U
w/Urn & Fiberglass Liner
18" dia x 36"h



**32 Gallon Deco Bin
w/Lid & Liner**
#M1600R
25" sq x 34"h



**32 Gallon Deco Bin
w/Lid & Liner**
#M1600R
25" sq x 34"h
Fiberglass Top
#MT1600R 25" sq x 2"h



**32" Gallon Crossweave
Deco Bin w/Lid & Liner**
#M1600RCW
25" sq x 34"h



ALUMINUM FRAME - POOL FURNITURE

Frame, Slings & Strap Options

Powder Coat Frame Finishes

Niche, Lido, Crossweave, Valero, Milan, Tuscany Tables & Bases, Stamped Aluminum Tables, Casual Basic Tables, Alternative Cast Aluminum Tabletops & Bases and Receptacles.



Smooth Black
#SBL



Antigua
#N4



Textured Pewter
#TPW



Olympic Gold
#OLY



Textured Silver
#TSV



Bronze
#BRZ



Java
#JAV



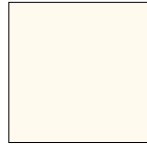
Mahogany
#MHG



Amber Spice
#AMB



Antique Bisque
#BIS



Smooth White
#SWH



Patina
#N7



Smooth Verde
#SVR



Carmel
#CAM



Orange
#ORG

Casual Basic

Niche, Milan, Crossweave, Tables.

Vinyl Strap Colors

Crossweave, Vallero and Milan Collections.



Mahogany
#22



Bronze
#23



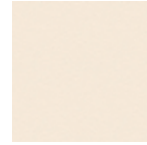
Textured Olympian
#26



Textured Antique Moss
#27



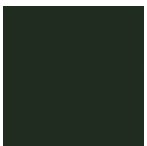
Textured Sandstone
#34



Textured Antique Bisque
#35



Textured Java
#37



Smooth Verde
#5157



Red
#5158



Orange
#5201



Textured Carmel
#40



French Blue
#70



Yellow
#89



Textured Pewter
#96



Burgundy
#5101



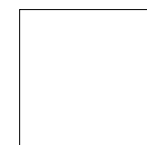
Beige
#5102



Navy
#5106



Royal
#5107



White
#5113



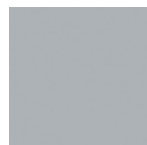
Ivory
#5114



Sage
#5120



Black
#5121



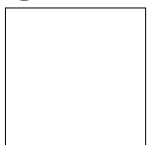
Smooth Silver
#5151



Emerald
#5152

Fiberglass Finishes

Casual Basics Tabletops & Receptacles



White
#G55



Ivory
#G56



Beige
#G54

Woven Vinyls - Grade A

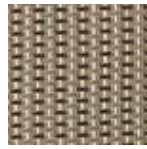
The Niche and Lido Slings Collections are available in Woven Vinyl Grade A, B & C. Woven Blends Grade A, B & C.



Caramel Wicker
#213



Moss Wicker
#214



Madera Nickel
#217



Raffia
#220



Flat Diamond
#225



Fieldchester
#226



Turquoise Stone
#227



Wicker Cordoba Ninja
#235



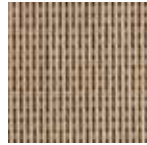
Wicker Cordoba Copper
#237



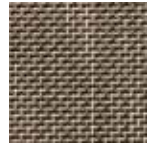
Grasscloth Bronze
#238



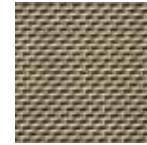
Cane Wicker Bronze
#269



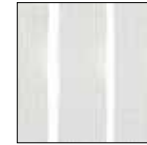
Earth Multi
#277



Trellis Stone
#280



Trellis Moss
#281



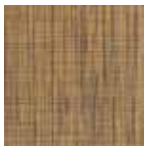
White on White Packed Stripe
#408



Especia
#412



Coconut
#413



Negril Tweed
#416



Earhtone Grasscloth
#424



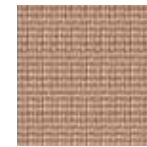
Loom Weave Camel
#441



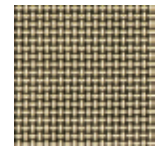
Earhtone Basketweave
#457



Santa Fe Pottery
#468



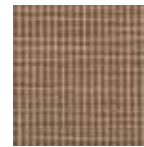
Daybreak
#471



Hartford
#477



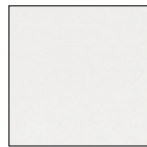
Graphite Stripe
#478



Keaton Hazelnut
#811



Keaton Bamboo
#812



White Mesh
#866



Luna
#909



Wicker Veranda
#910



Black Mesh
#913



Snappy Orange
#914



Metallic Salsa
#915



Pewter Mesh
#921



Mahogany Mesh
#922



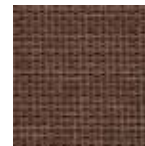
Silver Mesh
#923



Java Mesh
#924



Bronze Patina Mesh
#925



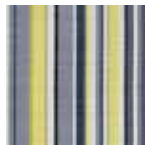
Terrace
#926

Grade B

Grade C



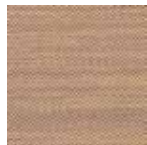
Coastline
#927



Vibe
#928



Dark Brown Pinstripe
#929



Rush Tweed
#473

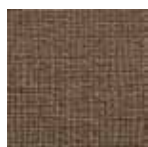


Island Stripe
#912



Sage Olive
#475

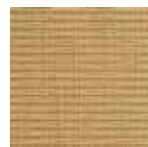
Woven Blends - Grade A



China Brush Maize
#231



Midnight Blue
#307



Bahia Toast
#359



Augustine Nutmeg
#919



Augustine Gravel
#920

ALUMINUM FRAME - POOL FURNITURE

Frame, Sling & Strap Options

Woven Blends - Grade B



Line Vessel
#224



Crystal Linen Spice
#236



Lafayette Beige
#328



Pedro Teak
#777



Right Track Graphite
#819



Scatter Java
#862



Roadhouse Moss
#863



Barlow Mocha
#917

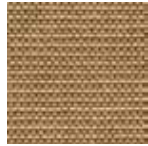
Ultra Woven Blends - Grade C



Vantage Nougat
#357



Vantage Brick
#361



Sussex Bronze
#774



Raku Granite
#875



Raku Coffee
#876



Petra Green Brown
#877



Igneous Cappucin
#916



Charade Oak
#918

Powder Coat Frame Finishes

Cape May, Reliance and Fortis



Gloss White



Textured Snow



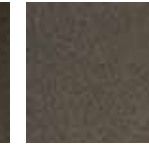
Textured Aspen Green



Textured Black



Textured Aged Bronze



Textured Espresso



Textured Mahogany



Textured Canyon



Graphite

Vinyl Strap Colors

Cape May, Reliance and Fortis



Atlantic
#4311R



Black
#4318R Smooth
#4413R Embossed



Bronze
#4314R Smooth
#4418R Embossed



Canyon
#4305R Smooth
#4416R Embossed



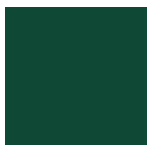
Cobalt
#4360R



Desert
#4309R Smooth
#4411R Embossed



Espresso
#4307R Smooth
#4410R Embossed



Forest Green
#4320R



Snow
#4306R Smooth
#4415R Embossed



Seaglass
#4361R



Surf
#4362R



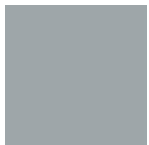
Lemon
#4365R



Aspen Green
#4308R Smooth
#4412R Embossed



Navy Blue
#4333R



Graphite
#4304R Smooth
#4419R Embossed



Orange
#4334R



Pebble
#4343R



Putty
#4336R



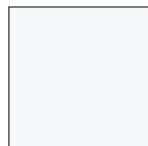
Royal Blue
#4340R



Teal
#4348R



Turquoise
#4350R



White
#4353R



Lime
#4364R



Mahogany
#4359R Smooth
#4420R Embossed



Pink
#4363R

EXTERIOR CUSHIONS

Cushions and Pillows for Exterior Dining, Lounging and Relaxing

The Contract Furniture Company cushion workshop hand crafts every cushion from scratch. We use the finest available Sunbrella fabric (or COM) for our covers. The cover material is available in several grades: Furniture grade, which is standard; Awning/ Marine grade, which is an upgrade and Firesist grade, when flame retardancy is a must. We also use the best available zippers and have a choice of fill. The standard fill is polyester wrapped exterior cushion foam. This standard foam will perform to a very high standard. The upgraded foam is called Ever Dry. Ever Dry is well known for its ability to stay dry, even in the most humid, rainy conditions. We offer several options that allow you to affix your cushion to your piece of furniture. They are: Fabric Ties, the most simple and widely used; Velcro Ties, which have a clean, efficient look and Combination Chaise Lounge Hood with ties or Velcro.

Your cushion covers do need care. We recommend that you contact your sales representative to learn about care instructions for your cushion fabric.



When ordering or specifying cushions, please consider all of these variables:

Fabric

Furniture Grade
Marine Grade
Fireresist Grade

Thickness

1"/2"/3"/4"/5"

Fill

Exterior Grade Foam with Polyester wrap
Ever Dry Foam with Polyester wrap

Style

Knife Edge
Knife Edge with Welt
Box
Box with Double Welt
Button Back

Zipper

Please indicate zipper or no zipper

Size

Specify which Contract Furniture chair/chaise the cushion is to fit.
Specify other manufacturers chair/chaise the cushion is to fit.
Provide custom specifications for a cushion that does not fit the above mentioned.

Ties

Fabric Ties
Velcro Ties
Hood/Fabric/Velcro combination
Where do you want the ties located? (We normally know where to locate, but we can accommodate special requests.)

EXTERIOR CUSHIONS

Cushion Styles

Dining & Bistro Chair Cushion Styles



Knife Edge Velcro Ties



Knife Edge with Fabric Ties



Box



Box with Double Welt

Chaise Lounge Cushion Styles



Knife Edge



Knife Edge with Welt



Box



Box with Double Welt



Box with Button Back



Double Chaise



Box with Button Back Dome Top

Deep Seating Lounge Cushion Styles



Corner Sectional



Middle or Armless Section



Ottoman

See cover colors p. 76



Lounge and Full Dining Cushions



Lounge



Love Seat Set



Ottoman



Dining



Hi Back Armchair

Bench Cushions - All styles and options available. Please specify.



Throw and Headrest Pillows



Throw Pillow
18" Square w/Welt
18" x 18" x 6"



Throw Pillow
16" Square w/Welt
16" x 16" x 6"



Throw Pillow
14" Square w/Welt
14" x 14" x 6"



Headrest Pillow
10" x 24" w/Welt
10" x 24" x 6"



Throw Pillow
18" Square w/o Welt
18" x 18" x 6"



Throw Pillow
16" Square w/o Welt
16" x 16" x 6"



Throw Pillow
14" Square w/o Welt
14" x 14" x 6"



Headrest Pillow
10" x 24" w/o Welt
10" x 24" x 6"

See cover colors p. 76



BEACH CHAIRS



These beautiful oak wood beach chairs are designed and handcrafted with strength, safety, beauty and longevity in mind. Solid oak wood frames finished with marine spar varnish. Solid brass hinges and rivets that withstand adverse weather including salty air. Double-dowel assembly assures strength and durability for commercial use. Hardwood beach chairs fold to allow easy handling and storage.

Choice of the finest materials available to the industry. Sunbrella Material® colors available are a variety of blues and greens, navy, teal, yellow, brown, beige, orange, red, and black. We offer custom silk screening upon request.

Free-standing, self-supporting cabanas are constructed with 100% Sunbrella® marine grade acrylic fabric.

Customize with Your Logo!

See page 76 for seat and back fabric options



Beach Chair With Detachable Foot Rest
#101
27"w x 72"l x 36"h
Adjustable



Deck Chair
#103
24"w x 18"d x 33"h
Folding



Mini Lounge With Leg Rest
#105
24"w x 20"d x 32"h
Adjustable



Mini Sand Chair
#106
24 1/2" sq x 24 1/2"h
Folding



High Chair
#108
24"w x 41"h
Folding



Sand Anchor™ Umbrella Holder & Table
#SANDANCHOR/TABLE
Auger: 12"d
Table: 18"dia x 26"h,
4 Cup-Holders



Large Beach Cabana
#500
7'6"w x 5'6"h
Free Standing
Includes Two Anchors



Wood Lounge With Cabana Hood
#500
Hood: 3'w x 5'd x 3'6"h
Lounge: Pressure Treated Pine

CABANAS/PAVILIONS

The Pacifica Cabana makes any poolside look like a million-dollar investment with its elegant yet simple design. Steel-framed construction with traversing curtain for privacy. Virtually indestructible baked-on black or white frame finish. Covered in fade-resistant Sunbrella® fabric for lasting beauty. Includes standard steel base plate for a secure installation

#PACIFICA

Available in 4' x 4', 8' x 8', 8' x 16',
10' x 10', 10' x 15', 10' x 20', 12' x 12',
12' x 24', 15' x 15'
Custom sizes available.



- Transform the dull, deserted poolside into a vibrant, fun-packed splash zone with the bold, exciting Wailea Cabana
- Features 25% more Sunbrella® fabric to give it a rich, upscale appearance and feel
- Curtains and valance are accented with a playful stripe and are available in a wide range of colors
- Perimeter traversing curtains glide on a stainless steel cable tensioned by an attractive cleverly placed stainless steel turnbuckle

#WAILEA

Available in 4' x 4', 8' x 8', 8' x 16',
10' x 10', 10' x 15', 10' x 20', 12' x 12',
12' x 24', 15' x 15'
Custom sizes available.



Add Radiant Heat to Your Cabana!
See pgs 16-19.



CABANAS/PAVILIONS

Cabanas



- No mirage, a genuine oasis at your poolside, that is, once you install the mystically alluring Moroccan Cabana
- Nautical top and side covers
- Laced-on stationary side panels and front traversing curtain
- Front curtain separates in the center and can be zipped closed for greater privacy

#MOROCCAN

Available in 4' x 4', 8' x 8', 8' x 16',
10' x 10', 10' x 20', 12' x 12', 12' x 24',
15' x 15', 20' x 20'
Custom sizes available.



- Bring the surf to your turf by installing the wild new Beach Cabana
- Features a high-pitch roof line and a bevy of thoughtful touches that people love - like four-sided curtains and cool-looking rigid valance that hugs the cabana's entire perimeter
- Stationary pull-back perimeter side curtains tie off at upright legs
- 16" high rigid valance is welded for added stability and durability
- Upright base plate feet may be mounted directly to a footing or deck, or may be mounted below the surface

#BEACH

Available in 4' x 4', 8' x 8', 10' x 10',
Custom sizes available.



- Raise guest-satisfaction scores the cost-effective way by raising a row of Cancun Cabanas around the perimeter of your pool
- Engineered to withstand winds up to 80 mph and resist sagging even under torrential rains
- Choose from a dazzling array of Sunbrella® fabrics
- Rigid valance corner attachment makes the cover easy to install
- All perimeter side curtains include a heavy duty vertical zipper for added privacy
- Underside center peak with bolted roof tabs for added strength and durability

#CANCUN

Available in 4' x 4', 8' x 8', 8' x 16', 10' x 10',
10' x 15', 10' x 20', 12' x 12', 12' x 24',
15' x 15', 15' x 30', 20' x 20', 20' x 30'
Custom sizes available.



Wailea Roof Detail



Pacifica Roof Detail



Pacifica Curtain Detail

Optional Cabana Accessories



Add Radiant Heat to Your Cabana! See pgs 16-19.



Roof-Top Air Vent



Flat Screen TV & Ceiling Fan Mounting Brackets

EMECO 111 NAVY CHAIR



The Emeco 111 Navy® Chair With Coca-Cola. Made from 111 recycled plastic bottles and 66 years of Emeco know-how.

Creating the original Navy® chair in recycled plastic required an advanced molding technique. The rPET version is an exact replica of the aluminum chair, down to the authentic “three weld signature” on the back.

The goal was to make a plastic chair as durable as the original aluminum version and show the value of “up-cycling” - demonstrating that something made of recycled plastic can be high quality, long lasting and desirable.

Gregg Buchbinder, Emeco’s Chairman, remembers, “When Coke came to me with this project I jumped on it. It’s a huge investment for a small company, but we have the potential of reusing PET from about 3 million plastic bottles a year. That’s a lot of bottles and a lot of chairs too. The chair is the strongest and most beautiful we can make. We’ve turned something you throw away into something you want and can keep for a long, long time.



In 2006, Coca-Cola asked Emeco to recreate the aluminum Navy® chair in rPET (recycled polyethylene terephthalate - plastic beverage bottles). Emeco and Coke teamed with BASF to develop a formula of rPET and glass fiber strong enough to make the first commercial grade rPET chair. The first prototypes were molded in February of 2010 and shown that year at the Salone Internazionale del Mobile in Milan, Italy.

The new 111 Navy Chair®, a joint venture between Emeco and Coca-Cola Company, contains 60-65% post consumer rPET and 30-35% pigment and glass fiber for strength. Each chair is made of at least 111 recycled beverage bottles which originate at Coca-Cola’s recycling plant in South Carolina, USA. The chair is manufactured and shipped from our moulding facility in nearby North Carolina, USA, further closing the sustainability loop.

The new 111 Navy Chair® includes the original stretcher (structural brace) below the seat. This detail not only assures authenticity, but creates great structural integrity. The 111 Navy Chair® carries a 5-year structural guarantee.

OUTDOOR USE



111 Navy Chair®
#FLINT GRAY
15½”w x 19½”d x 34”h



111 Navy Chair®
#SNOW
15½”w x 19½”d x 34”h



111 Navy Chair®
#RED
15½”w x 19½”d x 34”h

INDOOR USE ONLY



111 Navy Chair®
#PERSIMMON
15½”w x 19½”d x 34”h



111 Navy Chair®
#GRASS GREEN
15½”w x 19½”d x 34”h



111 Navy Chair®
#CHARCOAL
15½”w x 19½”d x 34”h

CONTRACT RESIN FURNITURE

All of the items in our Contract Resin Furniture Collection are made to be UV Resistant, easy to clean and almost maintenance free. Our dining chairs are made from commercial grade resin with either aluminum legs or gas injection resin molded legs. These chairs can be paired with almost any outdoor or indoor table creating an array of different looks suitable for your space. So elegant that it is suitable for indoors, so durable that it is used outdoors. All dining chairs are stackable and perfect for heavy use areas. All chairs have a one year limited warranty on the workmanship and materials under normal commercial use.

The Windward, Dune, and Brio collection create a clean look with tone on tone frame/fabric combinations, or something very contrasting to make a statement. There is sure to be a suitable sling fabric in our extensive fabric selection to suit any desired look. Paired with our recycled Marine Grade Polymer frame, this collection stands out from the competition. The Brio collection can create whatever sectional arrangement you desire. All chairs have a five year limited warranty on the workmanship and materials under normal commercial use.



City Center on 6TH Food Court, Los Angeles, CA
Maya Side Chair



Juliette Side Chair
#045

20"w x 21"d x 17.3"h
Stackable
Resin/Alum
Available Colors:
Red, Orange, White, Apple
Green, Beige & Black



Romeo Armchair
#043

23"w x 21"d x 17.3"h
Stackable
Resin/Alum
Available Colors:
Red, Orange, White, Apple
Green, Beige & Black



Maya Side Chair
#025

17.3"w x 20"d x 32"h
Stackable
Resin
Available Colors:
Orange, White, Black, Silver
Grey, Light Blue & Beige



Lucca Side Chair
#026

17"w x 20"d x 32"h
Stackable
Resin
Available Colors:
Orange & White



Diva Armchair
#028

22"w x 21"d x 33"h
Stackable
Resin
Available Colors:
Orange, White, Light Blue
& Black

Colors



Red



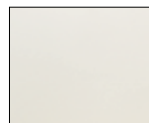
Orange



White



Apple Green



Beige



Black



Silver Grey



Light Blue

CONTRACT RESIN FURNITURE

Chairs, Barstool & Tables



Burro Regina Side Chair
#61850
18"w x 23"d x 34"h
Stackable
Available Colors:
Ivory, Red, Apple Green,
Orange & Blue



Dama Armchair
#61550-07-000
24"w x 23"d x 34"h
Stackable



Supernatural Side Chair
#SU050
20³/₄"w x 20"d x 32"h
Stackable
Available Colors:
White, Light Grey, Orange,
Fluo Green & Light Blue



Supernatural Side Chair
#SU156
20³/₄"w x 20"d x 32"h
Stackable
Available Colors:
White, Light Grey, Orange,
Fluo Green & Light Blue



Deja Vu Armchair
#032
22"w x 20"d x 32"h
Stackable



Aurora Armchair
#60250.05.000
22"w x 21¹/₄"d x 33¹⁷/₂₀"h



Polo Table
#50852.06.194
31¹/₂"w x 31¹/₂"d x 28⁷/₂₀"h



Brezza Armchair
#60652.02.000
23.8"w x 23.2"d x 32.2"h
Stackable



Artica Armchair
#60052.29.000
22"w x 21¹/₄"d x 33¹⁷/₂₀"h



Polo Table
#50850.05.197
31¹/₂"w x 31¹/₂"d x 28⁷/₂₀"h

Windward & Dune Sling Chairs



**Windward Sling
Café Armchair**
#9500
29"w x 26"d x 34"h
Stackable



**Windward Sling
Café Armchair**
#9510
29"w x 25"d x 34"h



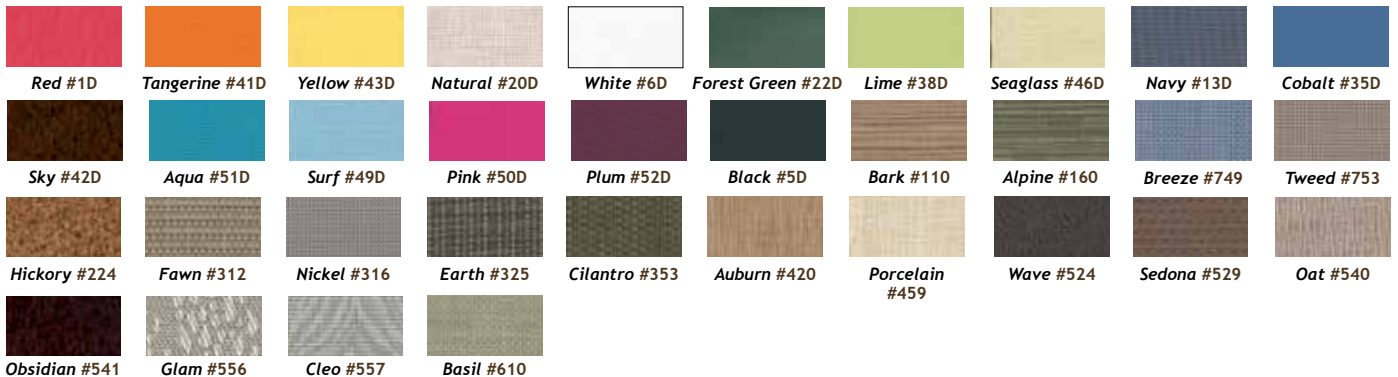
**Dune Sling
Armchair**
#9N70
23"w x 29"d x 34"h
Stackable



**Dune Sling
Side Chair**
#9N10
22"w x 28"d x 34"h
Stackable

Sling Color Options For Windward & Dune Collections

100% vinyl coated polyester



Windward Polymer Frame



Windward Armchair
#9W00
29"w x 26"d x 34"h
Stackable



**Windward
Café Armchair**
#9W10
26"w x 25"d x 34"h



Windward Armchair
#9W70
29" w x 29" d x 39" h



Windward Bar Stool
#9W40
28" w x 26" d x 49" h

Brio Collection



Brio Armchair
#9R70
40" w x 35" d x 30" h



Brio Corner/End Chair
#9R40
35" w x 35" d x 30" h



Brio Armless Middle Chair
#9R10
31" w x 35" d x 30" h



Brio Ottoman
#9R00
31" w x 31" d x 18" h

Windward Slatted Chaise



Windward Chaise With Wheels
#9400
28" w x 66" d x 42" h
Lay Flat Length - 74"
Stackable

Windward & Dune Sling Chaises



Windward Chaise With Wheels
#9400
28" w x 66" d x 42" h
Lay Flat Length - 78"
Stackable



Dune Chaise
#9N30
26" w x 74" d x 40" h
Lay Flat Length - 79"
Stackable

Marine Grade

Polymer Frame Color Options

For Windward, Brio and Dune Collections



Mahogany
#P20



Black
#P70



Snow
#P50



Crayon
#P90

All color samples shown are reproduced as accurately as possible and are for reference purposes only. Please contact your regional sales office for actual color samples.



BISTRO METAL SEATING



Our *Bistro Metal Seating* utilizes what Gustave Eiffel called the "ideas material." This furniture consists of top-grade steel and aluminum exclusively or in combination with tear-proof Outdoor Technical Fabric, PVC-coated polyester or rot-proof wood.

All frames undergo several stages of rust-resistance followed by two paint stages: a High Protection Index, 13 treatments in 13 stages, and a Very High Protection Index 22. The paint used is a DuPont® powder, 100% polyester, anti-UV and is deposited electrostatically on the furniture for optimal coverage, then baked at 193°F.

Your frame comes with a 1 year structural warranty - limited to original end use.

© Jean-Marc Palisse for Fermob

Space Saving Authentic Folding Bistro Furniture



**Bistro Duraflon®
Folding Side Chair**
#6301
14"w x 17"d x 25"h

This folding bistro chair has a steel lacquer frame and polyester seat and back slats.

In stock color



**Cedar Green
#02**



This all metal folding table is made of lacquered steel.

**Folding Bistro Table Solid Top
Square**

- #6042 22" sq x 29"h
- Square w/hole**
- #0244 28" sq x 29"h
- Round**
- #0245 24" dia x 29"h
- Round w/hole**
- #0233 30" dia x 29"h
- #0235 38" dia x 29"h
- #0237 40" dia x 29"h
- Rectangular**
- #6034 15"w x 22"d x 29"h
- Rectangular w/hole**
- #0243 30"w x 22"d x 29"h
- #0239 38"w x 22"d x 29"h
- #0240 46"w x 30"d x 29"h



**Bistro Metal Folding
Side Chair**
#0101
14"w x 17"d x 25"h

This all metal folding chair with curved slats is made of lacquered steel.

Folding Bistro Table and Metal Side Chair in stock colors



**Cedar Green
#02**



**Black
#08**



**Poppy
#67**

Luxembourg Collection

Designed by Frederic Sofia. An authentic range inspired by the Jardin du Luxembourg in Paris. Made of light, lacquered aluminum.

Luxembourg Collection coordinates with the Folding Bistro Table Collection featured on p. 102



Luxembourg Low Armchair
#4104
27"w x 34"d x 28"h
Stackable

In stock colors



#27 #29



Luxembourg Side Chair
#4101
20"w x 22"d x 34"h
Stackable

In stock colors



#05 #08 #12 #16 #17



#29 #33 #38 #65 #67



Luxembourg Armchair
#4102
20"w x 22"d x 34"h
Stackable

Special order 10 weeks



Floréal Tables
#0230 24" dia x 28.75"h
#0234 30" dia x 28.75"h
#0236 38" dia x 28.75"h

In stock colors



#02 #05 #15 #16



#18 #25 #28 #65



Montmartre Side Chair
#4601
16"w 16"d x 34"h
Stackable

Special order 10 weeks

The Montmartre Stacking Side Chair has a lacquered steel frame and a perforated seat. 1 year guarantee and 100% polyester baked anti-UV powder coating. The entire Bistro Metal Seating collection is available in all 24 colors.

- #08 Black
- #26 Storm Grey
- #38 Steel Grey
- #01 Cotton White
- #19 Linen
- #14 Nutmeg
- #09 Russet
- #33 Paprika
- #24 Garnet
- #28 Aubergine
- #17 Cobalt Blue
- #16 Turquoise
- #18 Fjord Blue
- #02 Cedar Green
- #12 Savanna
- #65 Willow Green
- #27 Carrot
- #67 Poppy
- #15 Peony
- #25 Fuchsia
- #29 Verbena
- #05 Aniseed Green
- #39 Grass Green
- #31 Lemon



#08 #26 #38 #01 #19 #14 #09 #33



#24 #28 #17 #16 #18 #02 #12 #65



#27 #67 #15 #25 #29 #05 #39 #31

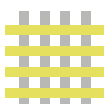
Dune Collection

Designed by Pascal Mourgue. An elegant and ergonomic design. Lacquered steel folding furniture. Extremely comfortable covers in Outdoor Technical Fabric.

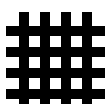


Dune Folding Side Chair
#1301
16"w x 16"d x 33"h

In stock woven batyline



Aniseed Green #05



Black #08



Turquoise #16

Woven batyline colors, special order, 10 weeks



White #01



Anodic Gray #68



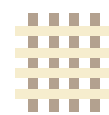
Storm Gray #26



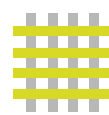
Aubergine #28



Nutmeg #14



Sand #13



Verbena #29



Fuchsia #25



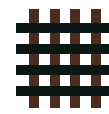
Carrot #27



Poppy #67



Cedar Green #02



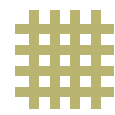
Russet #09



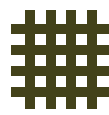
Garnet #24



Cobalt Blue #17



Willow Green #65



Savanna #12

PERFORMANCE RESIN



Recycled Plastic Outdoor Furniture

Contract Furniture Company designs and manufactures timeless, classic, outdoor furniture. Relax in our durable and comfortable, all-weather plastic furniture - whether it's rain, snow, salt water, sun or ice, Contract Furniture Company performance furnishings are built to last - no hassles and no worries. And Contract Furniture Company's performance resin is green - made from a high percentage of post-consumer materials, our furniture transforms landfill waste into usable products. What are you waiting for?

Contract Furniture Company, warranties to the original purchaser for a period one (1) year for commercial use starting from the date of purchase. This warranty covers any defects in the manufacturing and workmanship of the furniture components. "Defects" is defined as imperfections that impair the original function of the product.

Contract Furniture Company's lumber is made from high-density polyethylene (HDPE), UV inhibited pigment systems, foaming compounds, and selected process additives. The HDPE primary raw material is derived from post-consumer bottle waste, such as milk and detergent bottles or other HDPE post industrial material. This material is cleaned by a decontamination process to a high purity level, which removes contaminants such as food residue, paper and adhesives. It is then compounded into a rigid board stock material; with the resulting finished product containing over 90% recycled plastic by weight.

Adirondack Chairs



South Beach Adirondack
#SBA15
31¹/₄"w x 33³/₄"d x 38¹/₂"h



South Beach Ottoman
#SBO20
18¹/₂"w x 19"d x 15³/₄"h
(Pairs with #SBA15)



South Beach Casual Armchair
#SBD16
26¹/₂"w x 29"d x 42¹/₂"h



South Beach Bar Stool
#SBD30
26¹/₂"w x 30¹/₂"d x 56¹/₂"h



South Beach Life Guard
#SBL30
26¹/₂"w x 39"d x 56¹/₂"h



South Beach Chaise
#SBC76
26¹/₂"w x 75¹/₂"d x 37¹/₄"h
Adjustable



Curved Back Adirondack
#CBAD
30³/₄"w x 37"d x 38¹/₄"h



Adirondack Ottoman
#OT1822
22"w x 18¹/₂"d x 14¹/₂"h
(Pairs with #CBAD)



Adirondack Armchair
#ADDC
28¹/₂"w x 28¹/₂"d x 41¹/₄"h



Adirondack Rocker
#ADRC
28¹/₂"w x 35"d x 41"h

Euro Plastique Collection: Aluminum Frame, Plastique Slats



Euro Plastique Side Chair
#A100P
18³/₄"w x 21³/₄"d x 33¹/₂"h



Euro Plastique Armchair
#A200P
22¹/₄"w x 22¹/₂"d x 33¹/₂"h



Euro Plastique Bar Stool
#A202P
22¹/₄"w x 22¹/₂"d x 46"h



Euro Plastique Bar Stool
#A102P
18³/₄"w x 22"d x 46"h

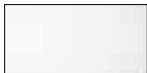


Euro Plastique Dining Table
#AT36
36"w x 36"d x 29"h

Euro Plastique & Euro Frame Color Options



Silver



White



Black



Natural

Euro Plastique Slat Color



Euro Side Chair
#A100
18³/₄"w x 21³/₄"d x 33¹/₂"h



Euro Armchair
#A200
22¹/₄"w x 22¹/₂"d x 33¹/₂"h



Euro Bar Stool
#A202
22¹/₄"w x 22¹/₂"d x 46"h



Euro Bar Stool
#A102
18³/₄"w x 22"d x 46"h



Euro Plastique Dining Table
#ATB36
36"w x 36"d x 42"h

Vibrant Frame & Slat Color Options



Sunset Red



Tangerine



Lemon



Lime



Aruba



Pacific Blue

Traditional Frame & Slat Color Options



Teak



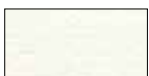
Green



Black



Sand



White



Mahogany



Slate Grey



PERFORMANCE RESIN

Armchairs, Lounges, Benches & Picnic Tables



Rockford Side Chair
#2RKC19
19"w x 22¹/₄"d x 40"h
(Sold In Pairs)



Rockford Armchair
#RKB24
24"w x 24"d x 32¹/₄"h



Club Settee
#CLC47
52¹/₂"w x 36"d x 33¹/₂"h



Club Ottoman
#CLO23
27"w x 23"d x 14¹/₂"h



Club Sofa
#CLC71
76¹/₂"w x 36"d x 33¹/₂"h



Club Chair
#CLC23
28¹/₂"w x 36"d x 33¹/₂"h



Club Extension Module
#CLC23C
25"w x 36"d x 36¹/₂"h



Club Mission Chair
#CMC23
28¹/₂"w x 36"d x 33¹/₂"h



Club Mission Settee
#CMC47
52¹/₂"w x 36"d x 33¹/₂"h



Club Mission Sofa
#CMC71
76¹/₂"w x 36"d x 33¹/₂"h



Club Side Table
#CLT1818
17³/₄"w x 17³/₄"d x 16"h



Club Coffee Table
#CLT1836
35¹/₂"w x 17³/₄"d x 16"h



Rockford Chip Bench
#RKB72
72"w x 24"d x 35¹/₄"h



Rockford Bench
#RKB48 48"w x 24"d x 35¹/₄"h
#RKB60 60"w x 24"d x 35¹/₄"h
#RKB72 72"w x 24"d x 35¹/₄"h



Park Square Table
#PST48
49¹/₂"w x 49¹/₂"d x 29¹/₂"h



Park Picnic Table
#PT172
70"w x 65"d x 29¹/₄"h



Park Bench
#P848
48"w x 20¹/₂"d x 32"h



Park Backless Bench
#PB848
48"w x 14¹/₂"d x 17"h



Park Octagon Table
#PH53
89"w x 89"d x 28³/₄"h
(Tabletop Measures 53³/₄")



Park Octagon Table
#PH36
68¹/₄"w x 64¹/₄"d x 30³/₈"h
(Tabletop Measures 36")

EUROPEAN CAFE

A well crafted and unique collection, designed and hand-forged at our factory in Europe by our 'old world' artisans.

A 4th generation 'blacksmith' directs the factory where the artistic talents for this type of work have been handed down from generation to generation.

The drawn steel frames are treated for rust-resistance in a multi-stage proprietary process, prior to receiving a specially formulated, scratch resistant, exterior furniture grade powder coating.

The 100% polyester baked anti-UV powder coating is the highest quality available and specially formulated by the world's premier producer of powder coatings.

We incorporate design elements to ensure that our products are not just good looking but functional and long lasting, such as the colored carriage bolts that secure the slats to our frames.

Chair & table slats come standard in African Teak. Chestnut is available as a special order.



Folding Chairs



Café Side Chair
#5504
16"w x 15"d x 33"h



Café Armchair
#5505
20"w x 15"d x 33"h



Grand Café Side Chair
#5509
18"w x 16"d x 33"h



Grand Café Armchair
#5510
22"w x 16"d x 33"h

Standard Frame Colors



Forest Green
#6012



Black
#3007

Standard Wood Slats = African Teak

Special Order Wood Slats = Chestnut

Folding Tables



Round Table
#4106
32" Round - In Stock
24", 28", 30", 44" & 51" - Special Order



Square Table
#4114
32" Square - In Stock
28" - Special Order



Rectangular Table
#4111
32"w x 48"d - In Stock
32"w x 55"d, 32"w x 71"d - Special Order

Folding Bench



Bench w/o Arms
#5551
39"w x 16"d x 33"h
Also Available w/arms

Special Order Frame Colors



#1014



#1018



#2004



#3000



#9016



#9006

SPECIAL EVENT SEATING



Folding and Solid Frame Chairs

Our special event chairs have evolved from wood framed chairs to today's selection of high impact co-injection UV-stabilized resin. These chairs are comfortable, easy to maintain, stackable and represent a great value. Our new chairs are capable of holding 500 Pounds and pass the technical bulletin #133 fire safety test. If you are looking for a handsome chair that guarantees a great return on your investment, choose these!

Your chair comes with a 1 year structural warranty - limited to the original end use.



Chip Chair

17" w x 16" d x 30" h

Hollow Core Folding Resin Chair with Padded Seat
Available in White, and Black



Structure Chair

17" w x 16" d x 30" h

Solid Core Folding Resin Chair with Padded Seat
Available in White, Black & Silver Frame/Black Seat



Steel Reinforced Legs & Seat Frame



Chiavari

16" w x 16" d x 36 1/4" h

Stackable Resin Ballroom Chair
Available in White, Gold, Silver, Black, Metallic Red, Emerald Green



Ispra

#2007-33

16" w x 16" d x 31" h
Folding Resin Chair
Stacks Either Vertically or Horizontally
Available in White, Green, Black

Commander Chair

17 1/2" w x 17 1/2" d x 30 1/2" h

Resin Folding Chair with Steel Reinforced Legs and Seat Frame
White

SITE FURNISHINGS

Contract Furniture is redefining what to expect from Commercial Outdoor Furniture

Commitment

As a leader in the industry, we're committed to continually developing product innovations—such as our wood finishes and superior powder coating—to meet the needs and demands of our customers.

Reliability

Using an efficient manufacturing process, we manufacture products well known for being durable, long-lasting and maintenance-free. And we stand behind each and every one.

Responsiveness

We do whatever it takes to accommodate our customers. We provide your product on time—and in less time than our competitors—and immediately respond to all customer inquiries.

Value

With us, there are no surprises. You get the excellent product that you expect us to provide at a price that's a value.



Benches Pressure Treated Douglas Fir



Benches
#M125-6 6' Surface Mount
#M123-6 6' In-Ground Mount
72"w x 16"d x 36"h



Bench
#M121-6
72"w x 16"d x 36"h

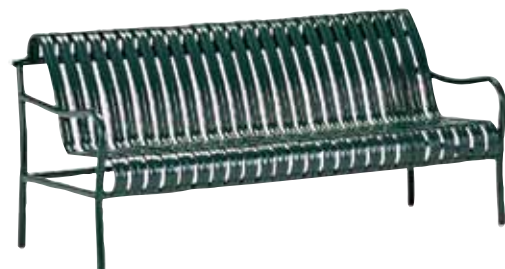


Benches
#M126-6 6' Surface Mount
#M127-6 6' In-Ground Mount
72"w x 16"d x 17"h

Benches Powder Coated Steel



Bench
#M711-6
72"w x 18"d x 35"h



Bench
#M729-6
72"w x 31"d x 32"h

SITE FURNISHINGS

Picnic Tables, Receptacles & Accessories

Picnic Tables Steel Frame, Fiberglass



6' Picnic Table
#M103-6
72"w x 63"d x 30"h



42" Round Picnic Table w/Hole
#M115
42"w x 42"d x 29"h



42" Round Picnic Table w/Hole (wheelchair accessible)
#M110
42"w x 42"d x 29"h



30 Gallon Trash Receptacles w/Lid & Liner
#M145-2 Portable
#M147-2 Inground
Fiberglass Drop-Thru Lid
#MC145



Waste Receptacle w/Powder Coated Lid & Liner
#M740
30 gal, 24" dia x 35½"h



Waste Receptacles Powder Coated Liner & Spun Aluminum Drop-Thru Lid
#M760
30 gal, 29¾" dia x 34"h



5' Bike Rack
#T165-5
60"w x 35"d x 32⅞"h



Covered Charcoal Grill w/Shelf
#ECG1929
29¼"w x 19½"d x 40"h

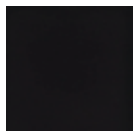


Charcoal Grill w/Shelf
#T579-1
20"w x 15"d x 40"h



Smoker's Butler
#SBCR
9" dia x 25"h

Standard Powder Coat Finishes



Smooth Black
#SBL



Antigua
#N4



Textured Pewter
#TPW



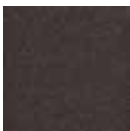
Olympic Gold
#OLY



Textured Silver
#TSV



Bronze
#BRZ



Java
#JAV



Mahogany
#MHG



Amber Spice
#AMB

Fiberglass Finishes



Antique Bisque
#BIS



Smooth White
#SWH



Patina
#N7



White
#G55



Ivory
#G56



Beige
#G54

Plastisol Coating

Our extensive selection of Plastisol-coated outdoor furniture and site amenities are designed to endure the harshest of weather conditions from season to season. These coated pieces consist of a 1/4" Plastisol coating, heat-fused and permanently bonded to the steel – this is 30 times the thickness of paints and powder coatings.

Low/No Maintenance

- Can be left outdoors all year – no need for winter storage
- Open design facilitates self-cleaning and discourages graffiti
- Will not leaf-stain or absorb water, grease or oil
- Open design resists being blown over, even in the strongest winds

Rugged Durability

- Five-year limited Plastisol warranty (the industry's finest)
- Rust-/corrosion-resistant
- Will not crack, peel, warp or rot
- Plastisol is unaffected by common acids, alkalis, salts, acid rain, sewage or sea water
- Stable, reinforced construction with stainless and/or galvanized steel
- Flame-resistant

Powder Coating

We've updated our powder-coating process and installed state-of-the-art equipment. Our products go through a six-step process to ensure the highest quality and longevity.

Our powder-coat system meets and exceeds AAMA 2605-04 (American Architectural Manufacturers Association) test specifications. Our coating stands up to some of the toughest test specifications, including adhesion, abrasion resistance, chemical resistance, corrosion resistance and fade resistance, to ensure that our product is one that will last.

AAMA Testing

Our coating underwent a corrosion-resistance test that includes a salt-spray test, which involves several steps. First, using a sharp knife, the film is cored sufficiently deep to reveal the base metal. Next, the product is exposed to 3,000 hours in a salt-spray cabinet.

The above information describes the coating on the furniture shown on pages 111-113.

Classic Series



Armchair
#CA300



Love Seats
#CA400 4' Love Seat
#CA401 4' Love Seat Add-On



Round Tables
#CA100 30" dia
#CA101 36" dia
#CA102 42" dia
#CA103 48" dia



Square Tables
#CA110 30" sq
#CA111 36" sq
Accessories
#UM300 Aluminum Terrace Shell
#UM305 Market Umbrella Stand



Receptacle
#LR200 22 Gallon Receptacle
#LR210 Receptacle Liner



Receptacle
#LR300 32 Gallon Receptacle
#LR310 Receptacle Liner



Receptacle w/Slide Door
#LR305 32 Gallon Receptacle
#LR310 Receptacle Liner

Classic Series is available in Diamond, Perforated and Rib patterns. Surface-Mount Adapter Packages, Surface-Mount or In-Ground Post Packages available ask your sales representative for more information.

SITE FURNISHINGS

Benches & Picnic Tables

Courtyard Series



Benches w/Back
#CY400 4' Bench
#CY420 6' Bench
#CY430 Center Armrest

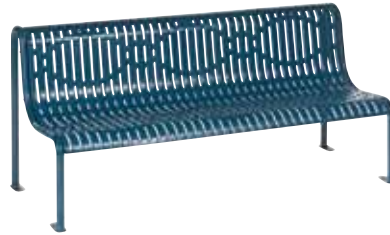


Benches w/o Back
#CY405 4' Bench
#CY425 6' Bench

Uptown Series



Benches w/Arms
#UP400 4' Bench
#UP420 6' Bench
#UP430 Center Armrest*



Benches w/o Arms
#UP405 4' Bench
#UP425 6' Bench

*Not for use on slat pattern.

Signature Series



Portable Picnic Tables†
#SG100 4' Table
#SG105 6' Table
#SG110 8' Table
#SG120 10' Table



**8' ADA-Accessible
Portable Table**
#SG115



6' Oval Portable Table
#SG125

†1⁵/₈" OD Frame also available w/2³/₈" OD frame, please check with your sales representative.

Signature In-Ground Picnic Tables



**Single-Pedestal
In-Ground Picnic Tables**
#SG200 4' Table
#SG201 6' Table



**Multi-Pedestal
In-Ground Picnic Tables**
#SG205 6' Table
#SG205 8' Table
#SG207 8' ADA-Accessible Table

Most benches and picnic tables available in Diamond, Perforated, Welded Wire, Rib, Rod or Slat patterns. Not all benches or picnic tables available in all patterns. Surface-Mount Adaptor available for portable picnic tables and Square Mounting Plate Covers available with in-ground Pedestal tables, please check with your sales representative.

Signature Portable Tables



46" Square Table w/Hole
#SG140



46" Octagon Table w/Hole
#SG145



46" Round Table w/Hole
#SG150



46" ADA-Accessible Table
w/3 Seats & Hole
#SG155



Round Table w/6-Legged Frame,
Concave Seating & Hole
#SG162
42" dia Table



Round Table w/4-Legged Frame,
Concave Seating & Hole
#SG163
42" dia Table

Prestige Single-Pedestal Tables



46" Basic Frame Octagon
Table w/Hole
#PP200 4 Seats
#PP203 4 Seats
#PP205 3 Seats, ADA
#PP208 3 Seats, ADA
#PP210 2 Seats, ADA
#PP213 2 Seats, ADA



46" Premium Octagon Table w/Hole
#PP202 4 Seats
#PP207 3 Seats, ADA
#PP212 2 Seats, ADA



46" Superior Octagon Table w/Hole
#PP201 4 Seats
#PP206 3 Seats, ADA
#PP211 2 Seats, ADA

Solid-Aluminum Tabletop Colors



Plastisol Colors/Frame Colors/ Flat-Top & Bonnet Lid Colors



*White, Vanilla and Orange are only available as frame, flat-top lid and bonnet lid color options and are not available in Plastisol.
Most tables available in Diamond, Perforated or Welded Wire patterns. Not all tables available in all patterns.
Surface-Mount or In-Ground Adapters available for some tables, please check with your sales representative.

SITE FURNISHINGS

Chair, Tables & Benches

Instruments to Shape Public Space®

When we look at landscapes, we envision shaping them with instruments. Instruments that are sleek...stylish...modern like beautiful outdoor furniture - meant to last a lifetime. Featuring high-end designs and extreme durability - all at an incredibly competitive price.

Wood You Know the Difference?

Nothing compares to the beauty of wood. But, let's face it — you need maintenance-free furniture that's as trouble-free and long-lasting as it is attractive.

Which is why we created the perfect solution with our faux-wood finishes hand-painted onto our powder-coated aluminum structure. They give you the beauty of wood without all the headaches, such as rotting, warping or breaking.

Architecturally Designed, Not Engineered

Somewhere deep down inside, we're all designers at heart. You want the ideal look...that perfect touch...subtle curves. Something that looks great and impresses the world.

Superb Coating Process

What's responsible for the good looks and durability of all our products? Our seven-step powder-coating process. While other companies also offer powder-coated products, our seven-step process ensures the highest quality and longevity for our products and exceeds AAMA 2604-05 specifications.

Seven Step Process

- Shot-Blasting to White Metal
- Five-Stage Chemical Pre-Treatment
- Pre-Heating
- Zinch-Rich Epoxy Coating
- Zinc-Rich Epoxy Coating Gel-Cure
- AAMA 2604-Compliant Polyester Topcoat
- Final Cure

Most items available in Faux Wood, Solid, Slat, Rod or Horizontal Slat materials. Not all items available in all material options. Please contact your regional sales representative for availability.

Madison Collection



Armchair

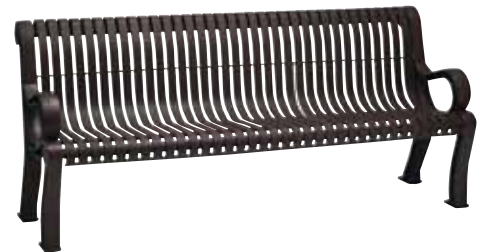
#MA9512C, Faux Wood
20⁷/₈"w x 24¹/₂"d x 32⁵/₈"h



Round Faux Wood Tables

#MA2J32C 30", 27³/₈"w x 27⁵/₈"d x 29¹/₂"h
#MA2I32C 36", 33¹/₂"w x 33¹/₂"d x 29¹/₂"h
#MA2H32C 42", 42"w x 42"d x 29¹/₂"h
#MA2G32C 48", 45⁵/₈"w x 45⁵/₈"d x 29¹/₂"h

Butler Collection



6' Bench w/Back & Arms

#BU1113C Slat Bench
72"w x 26⁵/₈"d x 34⁷/₈"h
Center Armrest
#BU6538N

Rockford Collection



Benches w/Backs & Arms

#RO1112C 6' Bench, Faux Wood
86¹/₈"w x 24¹/₂"d x 36⁷/₈"h
#RO0112C 8' Bench, Faux Wood
113¹/₄"w x 24¹/₂"d x 36⁷/₈"h



Backless Benches w/Arms

#RO1412P 6' Bench, Faux Wood
86¹/₈"w x 21¹/₈"d x 25⁵/₈"h
#RO0412C 8' Bench, Faux Wood
113¹/₄"w x 21¹/₈"d x 25⁵/₈"h



Receptacle w/Liner & Flat Top Lid

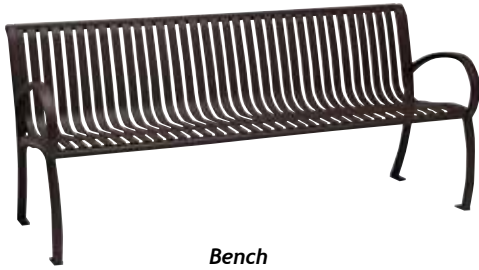
#RO3F32C Faux Wood
39 Gal, 29⁵/₈"w x 24⁵/₈"d x 38⁷/₈"h



Planter

#RO7532C Faux Wood
41³/₄"w x 28⁵/₈"d x 25⁵/₈"h

Winchester Collection



Bench
 #WI1113C 6' Bench, Slat
 86¹/₈"w x 24¹/₂"d x 36⁷/₈"h
 (Square & Round Perforation, Faux Wood,
 Rod and Horizontal Slat also available)
Center Armrest
 #WI6538N



Round Table
 #WI2133C 36" dia x 29¹/₂"h, Horizontal Slat
 #WI2H33C 42" dia x 29¹/₂"h, Horizontal Slat
 #WI2G33C 48" dia x 29¹/₂"h, Horizontal Slat
 (Solid & Faux Wood also available)

Material Options



Rod



Vertical Slat



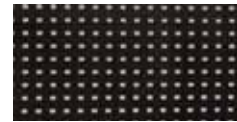
Faux-Wood



Horizontal Slat



Round Perforation



Square Perforation

Faux-Wood Finish Options



Weathered



Wheat

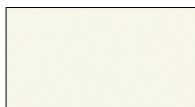


Italia



Espresso

Powder-Coat Finish Options



Yoke White



Straw



Stainless



Moccasin



Granite



Smoke



Burst Rust



Hazelnut



Textured Bronze



Pewter Vein



Ocean Blue



Hunter



Textured Red



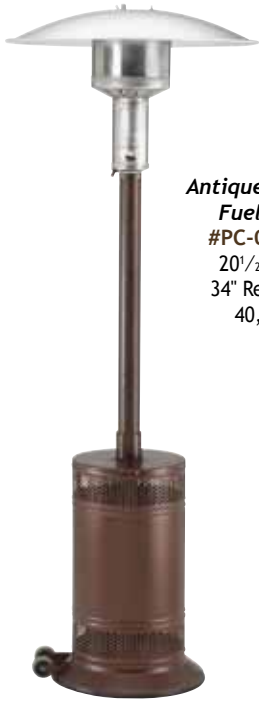
Textured Black

HEATING SOLUTIONS - GAS

Infrared Outdoor Patio Heaters

Propane Fuel

Our infrared propane fuel heaters are designed and crafted to bring warmth, comfort and enjoyment to all of your events. Completely self contained and portable. Uses a standard five-gallon propane cylinder (not included) with approved over-fill protection device. Adjustable heat output. Weather resistant construction. Easy to move wheel kit included.



Antique Bronze Propane Fuel Patio Heater
#PC-02-AB 90" Height
20 1/2" Base Diameter
34" Reflector Diameter
40,000 BTU/hour



Jet/Silver Vein Propane Fuel Patio Heater
#PC-02-JSV 90" Height
20 1/2" Base Diameter
34" Reflector Diameter
40,000 BTU/hour



Stainless Steel Propane Fuel Patio Heater
#PC-02-S 90" Height
20 1/2" Base Diameter
34" Reflector Diameter
40,000 BTU/hour

Natural Gas

Made of the finest materials—stainless steel, brass, aluminum and powder coated steel—these natural gas heaters are designed to provide many years of safe, convenient and portable heat. Your gas heater comes with a 1 year warranty - limited to the original end use.



Natural Gas Hook-up/Installation Kit Included



Antique Bronze Natural Gas Patio Heater
#NPC05-SS 304 Stainless Steel
#NPC05-AB Polyurethane Powder Coated Galvanized Steel
93" height, 20 1/2" Base Diameter
34" Reflector Diameter
41,500 BTU/hour



INTERIOR FURNITURE



Roy's Restaurant, Hawaii Kai, Oahu Hawaii

Contract Furniture Company Interior Furniture Collections

Our line of interior furnishings are commercial grade, designed for lasting durability, function and style. No matter what type of application or setting whether it be for a restaurant, assisted living center or mountain lodge, we have furniture to meet your needs and your budget.

Our Beechwood line of chairs and bar stools are crafted using non-toxic, pollution free finishes and come in a multitude of styles and finish options. Our Metal Frame Seating line is also eco friendly using a nontoxic, environmentally safe baked on powder coating and are also available in an array of styles and colors.

The Value Line of Chairs and Tables are quite popular as they are smartly priced and most items in this line are in stock and available to ship out quickly. There are a variety of styles and options to choose from as well.

We have a full line of furniture to accommodate the transitional needs of those in Assisted Living Centers. Each furniture piece is designed for safety and comfort in mind. Many of the pieces are available with moisture barrier cushions and wipe out/pass through backs for easy clean up and maintenance.

We also offer a full line of indoor table top options including a variety of solid wood top species, custom laminate tops and granite options too. Most of our indoor tabletops are made to order to your specifications. We have numerous indoor table base options as well to coordinate with the tabletops.

ITALIAN STYLE BONDED LEATHER



Sleek, Modern, Efficient:

These are the words that describe our Italian style bonded Leather Collection. Recycle, Reuse and environmentally friendly are also words to describe the collection. We upholster various beech wood frames with machine stitched bonded leather seat pads giving the collection contemporary Italian flair.

The pads are available in three standard colors: Ecru, Black and Espresso. The frames are available in most stain colors featured on page 142. Custom pads colors are available.

Bonded Leather Restaurant Seating



#BL-201
16"w x 19"d x 32"h
Upholstered Seat



#BL-208
16"w x 19"d x 32"h
Custom Color Upholstered
Seat and Back



#BL-310
18"w x 19"d x 33"h
Upholstered Seat



#BL-665
19"w x 21"d x 33"h
Upholstered
Seat and Back



#BL-ITALIA
17 1/2"w x 19"d x 35"h
Upholstered
Seat and Back

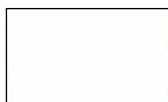


#BL-MOD
17 1/2"w x 19"d x 35"h
Upholstered Seat

Bonded Leather Color Options - In Stock



Black



Ecru



Espresso



Contrast Stitching Example

Frame Finish Stain Options



Mahogany



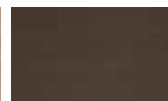
Walnut



Cherry



Natural



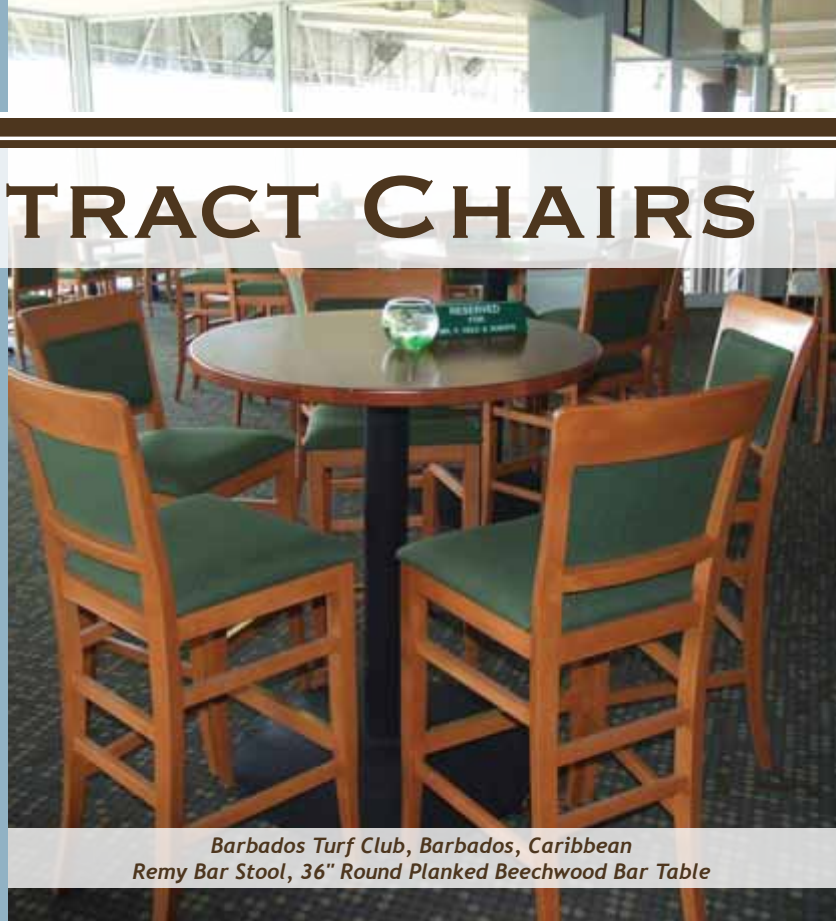
Espresso

HOLSAG CONTRACT CHAIRS

Our Holsag chairs are made exclusively from European Beech hardwood. The mortise and tenon wooden components are glued, pinned and screwed for sturdy assembly. All chairs are hand-sanded, stained and hand-wiped to ensure even distribution. The final step involves applying a catalyzed lacquer for a fine and durable finish. The in-house upholstery shop can accept COM or choose from our selection of fabric and vinyl.

Chairs and bar stools also available with wheels or casters for healthcare usage.

Your frame comes with a 1 year structural warranty - limited to the original use.



Barbados Turf Club, Barbados, Caribbean
Remy Bar Stool, 36" Round Planked Beechwood Bar Table

Bulldog Collection

The name "Bulldog" represents the sturdy nature of this seating line that includes a side chair, armchair, bar stool, backless bar stool and matching benches. The side rails are extra thick to support the weight of people climbing up and leaning onto the chair next to them. Upholstered seats as well as solid seats are available.



Bulldog Side Chair
18" w x 19" d x 35" h



Bulldog Armchair
17³/₄" w x 19¹/₂" d x 35" h



Bulldog Backless Bar Stool
16" w x 15³/₄" d x 30" h



Bulldog Bar Stool
18" w x 19" d x 47¹/₄" h



Bulldog Bench 42"
44¹/₂" w x 18¹/₂" d x 35" h
Bulldog Bench 60"
59¹/₂" w x 18¹/₂" d x 35" h
Both available with or without arms

Carole & Grill

The Carole chair and bar stool are styled in the popular "ladderback" design. The Grill has vertical slats on the back. The back slats are curved to hug the body. The seats are available in wood or upholstered models.



Carole Side Chair
17¹/₂" w x 19¹/₄" d x 34¹/₂" h



Carole Bar Stool
17¹/₄" w x 19¹/₄" d x 44" h



Grill Side Chair
17¹/₄" w x 19³/₄" d x 33³/₄" h



Grill Bar Stool
17¹/₄" w x 19¹/₄" d x 43³/₄" h

HOLSAG CONTRACT CHAIRS

Casual & Fine Dining

Montana, Henry & Dakota

The Montana and Henry chair and bar stool are styled to the classic "Library" design. The Dakota chair and bar stool are contemporary styled items that add elegance to any setting.



Montana Side Chair
18½" w x 21" d x 35" h



Montana Bar Stool
17¼" w x 18¼" d x 43¾" h



Henry Side Chair
18¼" w x 20¾" d x 34¼" h



Henry Bar Stool
18¼" w x 19¼" d x 43" h



Dakota Side Chair
18½" w x 21½" d x 34¾" h

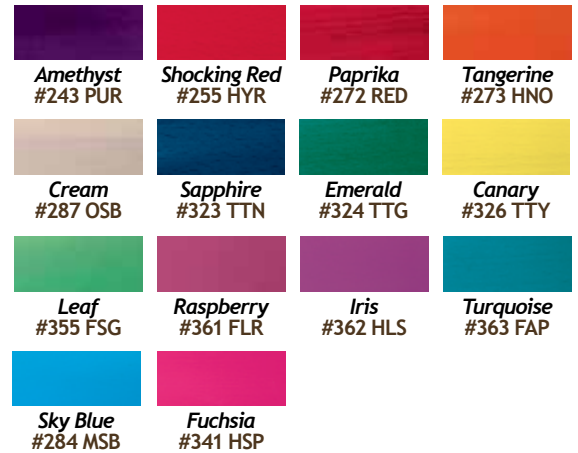
Holsag Finishes

All stains are hand-wiped, then completely sealed with a commercial catalyzed lacquer.

Classic Finishes



Specialty Finishes



Dakota Bar Stool
18½" w x 21¼" d x 43½" h

Statesman & Remy

The Statesman's regal design lends itself well to a classic dining environment. The Remy is an elegantly designed dining chair. Suited to many applications, this stylish chair will add warmth to any decor. The optional fully upholstered back gives it a timeless look.



Statesman Queen Anne Side Chair
20" w x 22" d x 39½" h



Statesman Queen Anne Armchair
18½" w x 22¼" d x 39½" h



Statesman Chippendale Side Chair
20½" w x 22" d x 39½" h



Statesman Chippendale Armchair
18½" w x 22¼" d x 39½" h



Remy Side Chair
19½" w x 22" d x 39¼" h



Remy Armchair
18¾" w x 21½" d x 39¼" h



Remy Bar Stool
19¼" w x 21" d x 44" h



Remy Accent Side Chair
20" w x 22" d x 39¾" h



Remy Accent Armchair
20½" w x 25" d x 39¾" h



Remy Accent Bar Stool
19½" w x 21¼" d x 44¼" h

Ambassador, Duke, Tudor & Vincent

The Ambassador is a magnificent addition to any room. The Duke Armchair is an elegant dining chair, featuring ladder back detailing over an upholstered back. The Tudor Armchair possesses a clean look. The detailed X back gives this chair an elegance suited to many applications. The Vincent Armchair is an elegant dining chair.



Ambassador Armchair
20"w x 27"d x 39"h



Duke Armchair
20 1/2"w x 24"d x 38 3/4"h



Optional Casters



Tudor Armchair
20 1/2"w x 24"d x 36"h



Vincent Armchair
20 1/2"w x 24"d x 38 3/4"h

Alberta, London & Arthur

The Alberta is an attractive, stylish Tub chair with a visible wood frame along the back and side for an elegant appeal. The London High Back Chair is attractive yet extremely durable due to its construction from laminated beech hardwood ply. The Arthur chair is a sturdy armchair with a plush back and clean lines giving it a modern feel.



Alberta Armchair
20"w x 24"d x 32 1/2"h



London High Back Armchair
19 1/2"w x 28"d x 40 3/4"h



Optional Casters



London Low Back Armchair
20"w x 27"d x 34 1/4"h



Arthur Armchair
18"w x 21 1/2"d x 35"h

England & Campus

The England stackable chairs are attractive yet extremely durable due to their construction from laminated beech hardwood ply. The Campus 4 and Campus 2-Position chairs are extremely durable yet comfortable, making them suitable for frequent, extended use.



England Side Chair
19 1/2"w x 23 1/2"d x 33"h
Stackable



England Armchair
19 1/2"w x 24"d x 33"h
Stackable



Campus 4 Position Side Chair
17 1/2"w x 24"d x 33"h



Campus 2 Position Side Chair
17 1/2"w x 24 1/2"d x 33"h

Carlo & Bennett

The stylish, modern Carlo chair is unbeatable in its good value. This stacking chair is built to withstand constant use so it is suited for many high traffic areas such as schools, conference rooms and restaurants. The Bennett chair is a classic library design available in Sr. version (18") and Jr. (16") with scaled down proportions.



Carlo Side Chair
16 1/4"w x 19"d x 31 1/2"h
Stackable

Carlo Finishes



- Natural
- Black/Natural
- Black/Wild Cherry
- Black/Orange



Bennett Sled Chair Sr.
17 1/4"w x 20 1/2"d x 34 1/4"h



Bennett Sled Chair Jr.
13 1/2"w x 16 1/2"d x 29"h

EUROPEAN BEECHWOOD DINING CHAIRS/BAR STOOLS



Pizza Republica, Greenwood Village CO
MU-505 Upholstered Side Chair

Our European beechwood dining chairs are crafted by artisans practicing the centuries-old art of steam induced wood bending. This process guarantees a chair with superior structural integrity. Care is taken in the finish of each frame using non-toxic, pollution-free finishes. Our designs are timeless and versatile, letting you express your creativity and style for your project.

Chairs are available in choice of wood or upholstered seat. We offer a large selection of fabrics & we accept Customer Own Material (COM).

Your frame comes with a 1 year structural warranty - limited to the original end use.

Showroom 1-5 Stain Finish Options. Most of the chairs featured in these showrooms are available in all 10 finishes. See page 142 for larger images.



Showroom 1



Armchair
#MAU-505
21"w x 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ "d x 33"h



Armchair
#AD-666
22"w x 21 $\frac{1}{2}$ "d x 33"h



Side Chair
#SL-310
18"w x 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ "d x 33"h



Side Chair
#SL-305
18 $\frac{1}{2}$ "w x 20"d x 35"h



Side Chair
#DS-216
17"w x 20"d x 33 $\frac{1}{2}$ "h



Side Chair
#MU-401
16"w x 21"d x 33 $\frac{1}{2}$ "h



Side Chair
#MU-413
16 $\frac{1}{2}$ "w x 20"d x 32 $\frac{1}{2}$ "h



Side Chair
#MS-412
18"w x 21"d x 35"h



Side Chair
#MU-505
17"w x 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ "d x 33"h



Side Chair
#MU-906
16"w x 20"d x 34"h

EUROPEAN BEECHWOOD DINING CHAIRS/BAR STOOLS

Side Chairs & Bar Stools

Showroom 1



Side Chair
#ADU-660
19" w x 21" d x 33" h



Side Chair
#SL-408
17" w x 20" d x 33 1/2" h



Side Chair
#MU-904
17" w x 22" d x 34" h



Side Chair
#AD-006
20" w x 21" d x 35" h



Side Chair
#RU-206
16 1/2" w x 21" d x 35" h



Side Chair
#AD-110
17" w x 19" d x 34 1/2" h



Side Chair
#MU-411
16 1/2" w x 20" d x 33 1/2" h



Side Chair
#AD-660
19" w x 21" d x 33" h



Side Chair
#RV-208
16" w x 19" d x 32 1/2" h



Side Chair
#RU-271
16" w x 21 1/2" d x 33" h



Side Chair
#AD-111
17" w x 19" d x 34 1/2" h



Side Chair
#AD-636
17" w x 19" d x 34" h



Side Chair
#RU-204
15 1/2" w x 17" d x 30" h



Side Chair
#AD-125
17" w x 19" d x 34 1/2" h



Side Chair
#AD-850
18" w x 22 1/2" d x 38" h



Side Chair
#AD-621
18" w x 20" d x 37" h



Side Chair
#AD-009
19" w x 21" d x 35" h



Bar Stool
#BSL-310
18 1/2" w x 18 1/2" d x 44" h



Bar Stool
#BSL-505
20 1/2" w x 20 1/2" d x 44" h



Bar Stool
#BU-506
16 1/2" w x 20 1/2" d x 44" h

EUROPEAN BEECHWOOD DINING CHAIRS/BAR STOOLS

Armchairs, Side Chairs & Bar Stools

Showroom 1



Bar Stool
#BU-555
14"w x 14"d x 30"h



Bar Stool
#BDS-216
17"w x 20"d x 42"h



Bar Stool
#BU-906
17"w x 18"d x 43"h



Bar Stool
#BU-511
18"w x 21 1/2"d x 45"h



Bar Stool
#BSL-508
17"w x 20"d x 44"h

Showroom 2



Bar Stool
#BU-660
20"w x 20"d x 44"h



Bar Stool
#BU-904
17 1/2"w x 21"d x 44 1/2"h



Armchair
#810A
18 1/4"w x 16 1/2"d x 34 1/2"h



Armchair
#827A
18 1/4"w x 16"d x 35 1/4"h



Armchair
#1000A
18 1/2"w x 16 1/2"d x 37"h



Armchair
#1100A
19"w x 18 3/4"d x 35"h



Armchair
#553AP
17 1/2"w x 16"d x 33 1/4"h



Side Chair
#527P
17 1/2"w x 17"d x 34 1/2"h



Side Chair
#810W
18 3/4"w x 16 1/2"d x 34 1/2"h



Side Chair
#827W
18 1/4"w x 16"d x 35 1/4"h



Side Chair
#897
18"w x 16"d x 34 1/2"h



Side Chair
#890
18 1/8"w x 17"d x 36"h



Side Chair
#730
18"w x 16 1/2"d x 35 1/2"h



Side Chair
#777
18 1/2"w x 16 1/2"d x 32 1/2"h



Side Chair
#827P
18 3/4"w x 16 1/2"d x 35 1/4"h

Showroom 2



Side Chair
#740
16½" w x 16" d x 32¼" h



Side Chair
#523
18¼" w x 16" d x 33¼" h



Side Chair
#1100
19" w x 18¾" d x 35" h



Side Chair
#1000
18½" w x 16½" d x 37" h



Side Chair
#114P
15" w x 15½" d x 36" h



Side Chair
#750R
16½" w x 15¼" d x 34½" h



Side Chair
#940
18" w x 16" d x 33" h



Side Chair
#930
18" w x 16" d x 33" h



Side Chair
#800
17¾" w x 16¼" d x 33" h



Side Chair
#710R
16" w x 14" d x 36½" h



Side Chair
#720
18" w x 16½" d x 38" h



Side Chair
#399P
18½" w x 16½" d x 35½" h



Side Chair
#798
17" w x 15" d x 36" h



Side Chair
#828
18" w x 16½" d x 38" h



Side Chair
#315P
16½" w x 16½" d x 33¼" h



Side Chair
#780
18" w x 16½" d x 34¼" h



Side Chair
#850
18¼" w x 16¼" d x 36½" h



Side Chair
#580W
18" w x 16¾" d x 31½" h



Side Chair
#855
18¾" w x 16½" d x 35½" h



Side Chair
#900
18" w x 17" d x 38" h

EUROPEAN BEECHWOOD DINING CHAIRS/BAR STOOLS

Side Chairs & Bar Stools

Showroom 2



Side Chair
#365
16¹/₂"w x 15¹/₂"d x 32¹/₂"h



Side Chair
#755R
16¹/₂"w x 14"d x 37¹/₄"h



Side Chair
#200P
15¹/₂"w x 15¹/₂"d x 30"h



Side Chair
#869
20"w x 17"d x 33¹/₂"h



Side Chair
#460P
18"w x 16¹/₂"d x 35"h



Side Chair
#700R
16¹/₂"w x 14"d x 40¹/₂"h



Side Chair
#888W
19"w x 17"d x 43¹/₂"h



Side Chair
#788W
19¹/₂"w x 16¹/₄"d x 39¹/₂"h



Side Chair
#470P
18¹/₂"w x 16¹/₂"d x 34¹/₂"h



Side Chair
#745W
18"w x 15"d x 34"h



Side Chair
#800P
17¹/₂"w x 17¹/₂"d x 35¹/₄"h



Side Chair
#820P
18¹/₂"w x 18¹/₂"d x 35"h



Side Chair
#830P
18"w x 18¹/₂"d x 35"h



Side Chair
#843P
19"w x 18"d x 34¹/₂"h



Bar Stool
#2250W
17"w x 15³/₄"d x 44"h



Bar Stool
#2300
17³/₄"w x 15¹/₂"d x 43¹/₄"h



Bar Stool
#2400
19"w x 18³/₄"d x 45¹/₂"h



Bar Stool
#2260SW
17¹/₄"w x 15"d x 43¹/₄"h



Bar Stool
#2523
17¹/₄"w x 16"d x 43¹/₂"h

Showroom 2



Bar Stool
#3250
15 1/2" round seat x 30 1/4" h



Bar Stool
#3260
16" round seat x 30 1/4" h



Bar Stool
#2527P
17 1/2" w x 17" d x 44" h



Bar Stool
#2740
16 1/2" w x 16" d x 43 1/2" h



Bar Stool
#2930
17 1/2" w x 16 1/2" d x 41 1/2" h



Bar Stool
#2755R
16" w x 14" d x 44" h



Bar Stool
#2200W
17 1/4" w x 16" d x 43" h



Swivel Seat Bar Stool
#2527SW
17" w x 16" d x 44 1/4" h



Bar Stool
#1950P
15 1/2" w x 15 1/2" d x 42 1/4" h



Bar Stool
#2869
17 1/4" w x 16" d x 43" h



Bar Stool
#3090
18 1/2" w x 18" d x 43" h



Bar Stool
#3098P
20" w x 19 1/2" d x 41" h



Bar Stool
#2830P
16 1/2" w x 17 1/2" d x 43" h



Bar Stool
#2940P
17 1/2" w x 16 1/2" d x 41 1/2" h



Swivel Bar Stool
#1970SW
17" w x 16" d x 44 1/4" h



Bar Stool
#2450P
17 3/4" w x 18" d x 43 1/2" h



Bar Stool
#2890P
17 3/4" w x 18" d x 43 1/2" h



Bar Stool
#2780P
18" w x 16 1/2" d x 42" h



Bar Stool
#2800P
15 3/4" w x 17 3/4" d x 44 1/2" h



Bar Stool
#2820P
18 1/2" w x 18 1/2" d x 44" h

EUROPEAN BEECHWOOD DINING CHAIRS/BAR STOOLS

Armchairs, Side Chairs & Bar Stools

Showroom 2



Bar Stool
#3340
14³/₄" round seat x 30"h



Bar Stool
#3380
13³/₄" round seat x 30"h



Bar Stool
#3150
16"w x 16"d x 30¹/₄"h



Bar Stool
#3170
16" round seat x 30"h



Bar Stool
#3080
16" round seat x 30"h

Showroom 3



Windsor Armchair
#885
20¹/₂"w x 24¹/₂"d x 35"h



Captains' Armchair
#551
17¹/₂"w x 21¹/₂"d x 30"h



Diamond Back Armchair
#3529
23³/₄"w x 23¹/₂"d x 36³/₄"h



Caboose Armchair
#848
21³/₄"w x 21¹/₄"d x 32"h



Side Chair
#110
18"w x 22"d x 37¹/₂"h



Windsor Side Chair
#435
18"w x 19¹/₂"d x 36"h



Library Side Chair
#150
18³/₄"w x 20"d x 35"h



Schoolhouse Side Chair
#953WS
18³/₄"w x 21¹/₄"d x 34¹/₂"h



Open Back Side Chair
#2002
17¹/₄"w x 19¹/₄"d x 33¹/₄"h



Oval Back Chair
#147
17³/₄"w x 19¹/₂"d x 32"h



Upholstered Seat & Back Side Chair
#2501
16³/₄"w x 20¹/₂"d x 33"h



Vertical High Back Chair
#2402
16¹/₄"w x 20¹/₂"d x 35³/₄"h



Vertical Slat Back Chair
#349
18"w x 19¹/₂"d x 30¹/₂"h



Diamond Back Side Chair
#3509
20"w x 20³/₄"d x 36³/₄"h



High Back Upholstered Chair
#3809
19"w x 21"d x 35¹/₂"h

EUROPEAN BEECHWOOD DINING CHAIRS/BAR STOOLS

Side Chairs & Bar Stools



Side Chair
#FLS-81S
19" w x 19" d x 35 1/2" h



Side Chair
#CON-06S
16" w x 16" d x 35" h



Side Chair
#860-N
17" w x 17" d x 37" h



Side Chair
#CON-07S
18" w x 16" d x 35" h



Oval Back Chair
#147USB
17 3/4" w x 19 1/2" d x 32" h



Upholstered High Back Chair
#2409USB
16 1/4" w x 20 1/2" d x 35 3/4" h



Upholstered Back Chair
#125USB
17 1/4" w x 20" d x 33 1/4" h



Upholstered Lattice Back Chair
#2309USB
17 1/2" w x 21 1/4" d x 33 3/4" h



Medallion Chair
#3907
17 3/4" w x 23 1/4" d x 38 1/2" h



Vertical Cube Back Chair
#3702
17" w x 19 1/2" d x 33 3/4" h



Oval Back Bar Stool
#377
17 3/4" w x 19 1/2" d x 41 1/2" h



Windsor Bar Stool
#855
22" w x 18" d x 45" h



Library Bar Stool
#790
18" w x 19" d x 43 1/4" h
Shown w/optional brass footrest



Captains' Bar Stool
#551B
23 1/4" w x 19" d x 44 3/8" h



Schoolhouse Bar Stool
#793WS
18 1/2" w x 20 3/4" d x 44 1/2" h



Open Back Bar Stool
#2069
17 1/4" w x 19 3/4" d x 44" h



Vertical Back Bar Stool
#2469WS
16 1/2" w x 19 1/2" d x 44 1/2" h
Shown w/optional brass footrest



Upholstered Seat & Back Bar Stool
#2563
17 1/2" w x 20 1/4" d x 44" h



Vertical Slat Back Bar Stool
#969WS
17 1/2" w x 19 1/2" d x 41" h



Diamond Back Bar Stool
#3561
20" w x 20 1/2" d x 45 1/4" h
Shown w/optional brass footrest

EUROPEAN BEECHWOOD DINING CHAIRS/BAR STOOLS

Chairs & Bar Stools

Showroom 3



Upholstered Backless Bar Stool
#130
19" w x 19" d x 30 1/2" h



Backless Swivel Bar Stool
#370
18" w x 18" d x 30 1/2" h



Bar Stool
#CON-07B
18" w x 16" d x 45" h



Bar Stool
#FLS-91B
19" w x 19" d x 43" h



Bar Stool
#CON-06B
16 1/2" w x 16" d x 43 1/2" h



Bar Stool
#860-BS-N
17" w x 17" d x 44" h



High Back Upholstered Bar Stool
#3861
19" w x 20" d x 44 3/4" h
Shown w/optional brass footrest



High Back Upholstered Bar Stool
#3763
17 1/2" w x 20 1/4" d x 43 3/4" h
Shown w/optional brass footrest



Medallion Upholstered Bar Stool
#3969
17 3/4" w x 23 1/4" d x 44" h



Side Chair
#MJ-117A-C
15" w x 16" d x 34" h



Upholstered Side Chair
#MJ-113F-BOX
17 1/2" w x 17" d x 34" h



Upholstered Side Chair
#MJ-114F
18" w x 17" d x 34" h



Upholstered Side Chair
#MJ-118F
16 1/2" w x 16 1/2" d x 32" h



Upholstered Side Chair
#MJ-119F
16" dia x 33" h



Upholstered Side Chair
#MJ-122F-U
17" w x 17" d x 34 1/2" h



Upholstered Side Chair
#MJ-125F
17" w x 17" d x 34" h



Upholstered Side Chair
#MJ-128U
17 1/2" w x 17 1/2" d x 35" h



Upholstered Side Chair
#MJ-131M
19" w x 19" d x 38" h



Upholstered Armchair
#MJ-234F-BOX
18" w x 17" d x 33" h



Bent Wood Armchair
#MJ-2262WN
16" w x 16" d x 33" h

Showroom 4

Showroom 4



Upholstered Side Chair
#MJ-134F
18"w x 17"d x 33"h



Upholstered Side Chair
#MJ-134W-CU
18"w x 17"d x 33"h



Upholstered Side Chair
#MJ-135F
19¹/₂"w x 15¹/₂"d x 33¹/₂"h



Upholstered Side Chair
#MJ-143W
18"w x 16"d x 38"h



Upholstered Side Chair
#MJ-150F
18"w x 18"d x 37"h



Bent Wood Side Chair
#MJ-162W
16"w x 16"d x 33"h



Upholstered Side Chair
#MJ-166W
17"w x 16"d x 33"h



Upholstered Side Chair
#MJ-172W-U
17"w x 17"d x 34¹/₂"h



Upholstered Bar Stool
#MJ-317AC
15¹/₂"w x 16"d x 44¹/₂"h



Upholstered Bar Stool
#MJ-318F
18"w x 15¹/₂"d x 44"h



Upholstered Bar Stool
#MJ-319F
16" dia x 43"h



Upholstered Bar Stool
#MJ-325F
16"w x 16"d x 44¹/₂"h



Upholstered Bar Stool
#MJ-328F-U
16¹/₂"w x 16¹/₂"d x 44¹/₂"h



Upholstered Bar Stool
#MJ-332W
17¹/₂"w x 15"d x 44¹/₂"h



Upholstered Bar Stool
#MJ-334F
17¹/₂"w x 17¹/₂"d x 43¹/₂"h



Upholstered Bar Stool
#MJ-336A-C
18"w x 17"d x 43"h



Upholstered Bar Stool
#MJ-352DF
18"w x 16"d x 40¹/₂"h



Upholstered Bar Stool
#MJ-366W
18"w x 16¹/₂"d x 45"h



Upholstered Bar Stool
#MJ-451M
17¹/₂"w x 16"d x 46"h

EUROPEAN BEECHWOOD DINING CHAIRS/BAR STOOLS

Armchairs

Showroom 5



Armchair
#8 PSPB ARM
18"w x 24"d x 34½"h
Stackable



Armchair
#8 PSPHB ARM
18"w x 24"d x 34½"h
Stackable



Armchair
#10 PSPB ARM
18"w x 24"d x 33¾"h
Stackable



Armchair
#10 PSWS ARM
18"w x 24"d x 33¾"h
Stackable



Armchair
#10 PSWSPB ARM
18"w x 24"d x 33¾"h
Stackable



Armchair
#10 PSWSPSB ARM
18"w x 24"d x 33¾"h
Stackable



Armchair
#23 PSPFB ARM
19¼"w x 19½"d x 30½"h



Armchair
#23 VS ARM
19¼"w x 19½"d x 30½"h



Armchair
#123 PS ARM
20¼"w x 22½"d x 36½"h



Armchair
#123 PSPNB ARM
20¼"w x 22½"d x 36½"h



Armchair
#145 PSPB ARM
18½"w x 22½"d x 36"h



Armchair
#185 PS ARM
22"w x 23¼"d x 33¾"h



Armchair
#269 PS ARM
19"w x 22¾"d x 33½"h
Stackable



Armchair
#269 PSPB ARM
19"w x 22¾"d x 33½"h
Stackable



Armchair
#350 PS ARM
21¾"w x 21½"d x 33"h



Armchair
#379 POSPNB ARM
19½"w x 20¾"d x 35¼"h



Armchair
#440 PSWSPB ARM
19¼"w x 22½"d x 32¾"h



Armchair
#440 PSWSPB ARM HANDLE
19¼"w x 22½"d x 33¾"h



Armchair
#1650 PS ARM
18½"w x 20"d x 33½"h



Armchair
#1940 PS ARM
19¾"w x 22¾"d x 38"h

Showroom 5



Armchair
#1950 PSPNB ARM
19³/₄"w x 22³/₄"d x 38"h



Armchair
#ALLURE PSPRB ARM
18"w x 22³/₄"d x 33¹/₂"h
Stackable



Armchair
#CC100 PS ARM
18¹/₂"w x 21¹/₂"d x 33³/₄"h
Stackable



Armchair
#CC100 PSWS ARM
18¹/₂"w x 21¹/₂"d x 33³/₄"h
Stackable



Armchair
#CC105 SS ARM
18¹/₂"w x 23¹/₄"d x 36¹/₂"h
Stackable



Armchair
#CC105 PSWS ARM
18¹/₂"w x 23¹/₄"d x 36¹/₂"h
Stackable



Armchair
#CC106 PSPB ARM
18¹/₂"w x 23¹/₄"d x 36¹/₂"h
Stackable



Armchair
#CC107 PSWSOUB ARM
18¹/₂"w x 23¹/₄"d x 36¹/₂"h
Stackable



Armchair
#CC110 PS ARM
18¹/₂"w x 23"d x 36³/₄"h
Stackable



Armchair
#CC110 PSWS ARM
18¹/₂"w x 23"d x 36³/₄"h
Stackable



Armchair
#CC111 PSPSB ARM
18¹/₂"w x 23"d x 36³/₄"h
Stackable



Armchair
#CC115 PSPB ARM
18¹/₂"w x 22¹/₂"d x 35¹/₄"h
Stackable



Armchair
#CC117 PS ARM
18¹/₂"w x 22¹/₂"d x 35"h
Stackable



Armchair
#CC117 PSWS ARM
18¹/₂"w x 22¹/₂"d x 35"h
Stackable



Armchair
#CC120 PS ARM
18¹/₂"w x 22"d x 34³/₄"h
Stackable



Armchair
#CC125 SS ARM
18¹/₂"w x 21³/₄"d x 33³/₄"h
Stackable



Armchair
#CC125 PS ARM
18¹/₂"w x 21³/₄"d x 33³/₄"h
Stackable



Armchair
#CC130 SS ARM
18¹/₂"w x 23¹/₄"d x 33³/₄"h
Stackable



Armchair
#CC130 PS ARM
18¹/₂"w x 23¹/₄"d x 33³/₄"h
Stackable



Armchair
#CC131 PSPB ARM
18¹/₂"w x 23¹/₄"d x 34³/₄"h
Stackable

EUROPEAN BEECHWOOD DINING CHAIRS/BAR STOOLS

Armchairs & Side Chairs

Showroom 5



Armchair
#CC135 SS ARM
18¹/₂"w x 22"d x 35¹/₂"h
Stackable



Armchair
#CC140 PS ARM
18¹/₂"w x 21³/₄"d x 34³/₄"h
Stackable



Armchair
#CC140 PSWS ARM
18¹/₂"w x 21³/₄"d x 34³/₄"h
Stackable



Armchair
#CC140 SS ARM
18¹/₂"w x 21³/₄"d x 34³/₄"h
Stackable



Armchair
#CLARK PSPNB ARM
19¹/₂"w x 24¹/₂"d x 36"h



Armchair
#HARP PS ARM
19¹/₄"w x 23³/₄"d x 35"h



Armchair
#INCLINE PS ARM
19³/₄"w x 23¹/₂"d x 35¹/₄"h



Armchair
#METROPOLITAN PSPB ARM
20"w x 24¹/₂"d x 34¹/₂"h



Armchair
#NORFOLK PSPB ARM
19¹/₂"w x 23¹/₂"d x 35¹/₄"h



Armchair
#PARKER PSPB ARM
22"w x 23³/₄"d x 33¹/₄"h



Armchair
#QUINCY PSPB ARM
18¹/₂"w x 22¹/₂"d x 35¹/₄"h
Stackable



Armchair
#QUINCY PSWSPB ARM
18¹/₂"w x 22¹/₂"d x 35¹/₄"h
Stackable



Armchair
#REVEAL PSPHB ARM
19¹/₂"w x 23¹/₂"d x 35¹/₄"h



Armchair
#SUTTON PSPB ARM
19¹/₄"w x 23³/₄"d x 35"h



Armchair
#WISP PS ARM
19¹/₄"w x 23³/₄"d x 35"h



Armchair
#YORK PSPNB ARM
19¹/₂"w x 24¹/₂"d x 36"h



Side Chair
#23 PSPFB SIDE
15³/₄"w x 19¹/₄"d x 33¹/₄"h



Side Chair
#123 PSPB SIDE
20¹/₄"w x 22¹/₂"d x 36¹/₂"h



Side Chair
#106 PNS SIDE
16¹/₄"w x 20³/₄"d x 34³/₄"h



Side Chair
#118 PSPB SIDE
16¹/₄"w x 20³/₄"d x 34³/₄"h

Showroom 5



Side Chair
#145 PSPB SIDE
18¹/₂"w x 22¹/₂"d x 36"h



Side Chair
#185 PS SIDE
18³/₄"w x 23³/₄"d x 33¹/₄"h



Side Chair
#210 PSWSOUB SIDE
16¹/₂"w x 21¹/₄"d x 33¹/₄"h



Side Chair
#229 PSPNB SIDE
15³/₄"w x 21¹/₂"d x 38¹/₂"h
Stackable



Side Chair
#258 PS SIDE
18"w x 21¹/₂"d x 36³/₄"h



Side Chair
#269 PSPB SIDE
18"w x 23"d x 33¹/₂"h
Stackable



Side Chair
#350 PS SIDE
19"w x 21¹/₄"d x 33"h



Side Chair
#350 PSWS SIDE
19"w x 21¹/₄"d x 33"h



Side Chair
#379 POSPNB SIDE
19"w x 20¹/₂"d x 35¹/₄"h



Side Chair
#399 PSSB SIDE
19¹/₄"w x 21"d x 36"h
Stackable



Side Chair
#440 PSWSPB SIDE
19¹/₄"w x 22¹/₂"d x 32³/₄"h



Side Chair
#440 PSWSPHB SIDE
19¹/₄"w x 22¹/₂"d x 32³/₄"h



Side Chair
#700 PSPB SIDE
19"w x 21"d x 34"h



Side Chair
#1650 SS SIDE
18¹/₂"w x 20"d x 33¹/₂"h



Side Chair
#1940 PS SIDE
18¹/₄"w x 22³/₄"d x 38"h



Side Chair
#1950 PSPB SIDE
18¹/₄"w x 22³/₄"d x 38"h



Side Chair
#ALLURE PSPVB SIDE
18"w x 23"d x 33¹/₂"h
Stackable



Side Chair
#CC100 SS SIDE
18¹/₂"w x 21¹/₂"d x 33³/₄"h
Stackable



Side Chair
#CC105 PS SIDE
18¹/₂"w x 23¹/₄"d x 36¹/₂"h
Stackable



Side Chair
#CC140 SS SIDE
18¹/₂"w x 21³/₄"d x 34³/₄"h
Stackable

EUROPEAN BEECHWOOD DINING CHAIRS/BAR STOOLS

Side chairs

Showroom 5



Side Chair
#CC105 PSWS SIDE
18¹/₂"w x 23¹/₄"d x 36¹/₂"h
Stackable



Side Chair
#CC105 SS SIDE
18¹/₂"w x 23¹/₄"d x 36¹/₂"h
Stackable



Side Chair
#CC107 PSWSOUB SIDE
18¹/₂"w x 23¹/₄"d x 36¹/₂"h
Stackable



Side Chair
#CC110 PSWS SIDE
18¹/₂"w x 23" d x 36³/₄"h
Stackable



Side Chair
#CC111 PSPSB SIDE
18¹/₂"w x 23" d x 36³/₄"h
Stackable



Side Chair
#CC111 PSWSPB SIDE
18¹/₂"w x 23" d x 36³/₄"h
Stackable



Side Chair
#CC115 PSPB SIDE
18¹/₂"w x 22¹/₂"d x 35¹/₄"h
Stackable



Side Chair
#CC115 PSWSPB SIDE
18¹/₂"w x 22¹/₂"d x 35¹/₄"h
Stackable



Side Chair
#CC117 PSWS SIDE
18¹/₂"w x 22¹/₂"d x 35" h
Stackable



Side Chair
#CC119 PSWSPHB SIDE
18¹/₂"w x 22" d x 35¹/₄"h
Stackable



Side Chair
#CC125 PSWS SIDE
18¹/₂"w x 21³/₄"d x 33³/₄"h
Stackable



Side Chair
#CC130 SS SIDE
18¹/₂"w x 23¹/₄"d x 33³/₄"h
Stackable



Side Chair
#CC130 PS SIDE
18¹/₂"w x 23¹/₄"d x 33³/₄"h
Stackable



Side Chair
#CC130 PSWS SIDE
18¹/₂"w x 23¹/₄"d x 33³/₄"h
Stackable



Side Chair
#CC131 PSPB SIDE
18¹/₂"w x 23¹/₄"d x 33³/₄"h
Stackable



Side Chair
#CC131 PSWSPB SIDE
18¹/₂"w x 23¹/₄"d x 33³/₄"h
Stackable



Side Chair
#CC135 SS SIDE
18¹/₂"w x 22" d x 35¹/₂"h
Stackable



Side Chair
#CC135 PSWS SIDE
18¹/₂"w x 22" d x 35¹/₂"h
Stackable



Side Chair
#CC140 PSWS SIDE
18¹/₂"w x 21³/₄"d x 34³/₄"h
Stackable



Side Chair
#CC141 PSWSOUB SIDE
18¹/₂"w x 21³/₄"d x 34³/₄"h
Stackable

Showroom 5



Side Chair
#CLARK PSPB SIDE
19¹/₂"w x 24¹/₄"d x 36"h



Side Chair
#CLARK PSPNB SIDE
19¹/₂"w x 24¹/₄"d x 36"h



Side Chair
#CLOUD PSPB SIDE
18¹/₄"w x 24"d x 39"h



Side Chair
#HARP PS SIDE
19¹/₄"w x 24¹/₄"d x 35"h



Side Chair
#INCLINE PS SIDE
19³/₄"w x 23¹/₂"d x 35¹/₄"h



Side Chair
#KENT PSWSPNOB SIDE
20¹/₄"w x 22¹/₂"d x 36¹/₂"h



Side Chair
#METROPOLITAN PSPB SIDE
20"w x 24¹/₂"d x 34¹/₄"h



Side Chair
#PARKER PSPB SIDE
18³/₄"w x 23³/₄"d x 33¹/₄"h



Side Chair
#QUINCY PSPB SIDE
18¹/₂"w x 22¹/₂"d x 35¹/₄"h
Stackable



Side Chair
#REVEAL PSPHB SIDE
19¹/₂"w x 23¹/₂"d x 35¹/₄"h



Side Chair
#SHOGUN PSWS SIDE
19¹/₂"w x 24¹/₂"d x 36³/₄"h



Side Chair
#WISP PS SIDE
19¹/₄"w x 24¹/₄"d x 35"h



Side Chair
#MU-904C
16¹/₂"w x 20"d x 32¹/₂"h



Side Chair
#MU-904-CU
17"w x 22"d x 34"h



Side Chair
#AD-701
19¹/₂"w x 19¹/₂"d x 33"h



Side Chair
#RET-132-U
17¹/₂"w x 18"d x 36"h



Side Chair
#ADU-665
18"w x 20¹/₂"d x 33"h



Side Chair
#AD-850C
18"w x 22¹/₂"d x 38"h



Side Chair
#AD-710
18"w x 22¹/₂"d x 38"h



Side Chair
#AD-855
18"w x 22¹/₂"d x 38"h

EUROPEAN BEECHWOOD DINING CHAIRS/BAR STOOLS

Side Chairs & Bar Stools

Showroom 5



Side Chair
#RET-129-U
19"w x 19"d x 36"h
Stackable



Side Chair
#MA-899
19"w x 19"d x 38 1/2"h



Side Chair
#AD-705
19 1/2"w x 20"d x 33"h



Side Chair
#AD-760
18"w x 17"d x 33 1/2"h



Side Chair
#RU-206-CS
22"w x 21 1/2"d x 33"h



Side Chair
#MU-906-CU
16"w x 20"d x 34"h



Side Chair
#RET-115-U
19"w x 19"d x 36"h
Stackable



Side Chair
#RET-117-U
18 1/2"w x 18"d x 34"h



Side Chair
#AD-205
17 1/2"w x 17"d x 32 1/2"h



Side Chair
#AD-205
17 1/2"w x 17"d x 32 1/2"h



Side Chair
#MT-556
16"w x 19"d x 30"h



Side Chair
#MT-556
16"w x 19"d x 30"h



Side Chair
#MT-571
16"w x 19"d x 30"h



Bar Stool
#8 PSPHB BAR
18 1/2"w x 23 1/2"d x 44 3/4"h



Bar Stool
#8 PSPHB BAR
18 1/2"w x 23 1/2"d x 44 3/4"h



Bar Stool
#10 PS BAR
18"w x 21"d x 45 1/4"h



Bar Stool
#10 PSPB BAR
18"w x 21"d x 45 1/4"h



Bar Stool
#10 PSPSB BAR
18"w x 21"d x 45 1/4"h



Bar Stool
#23 PNS SWBAR
15 3/4"w x 18"d x 41"h
Swivel



Bar Stool
#23 PSPFB BAR
15 3/4"w x 20"d x 41"h

Showroom 5



Bar Stool
#123 PS BAR
18¹/₄"w x 19¹/₄"d x 44¹/₄"h



Bar Stool
#123 PSPB BAR
18¹/₄"w x 19¹/₄"d x 44¹/₄"h



Bar Stool
#145 PSPB BAR
18¹/₄"w x 22"d x 45³/₄"h



Bar Stool
#185 PS BAR
18"w x 21³/₄"d x 45"h



Bar Stool
#210 PSOUB BAR
16¹/₂"w x 21"d x 43¹/₂"h



Bar Stool
#229 PSPB BAR
19"w x 22"d x 48¹/₄"h



Bar Stool
#258 PS BAR
17³/₄"w x 21"d x 46¹/₄"h



Bar Stool
#269 PS BAR
18"w x 20³/₄"d x 43³/₄"h



Bar Stool
#269 PSPB BAR
18"w x 20³/₄"d x 43³/₄"h



Bar Stool
#350 PS BAR
17¹/₄"w x 19"d x 42¹/₄"h



Bar Stool
#350 PSWS BAR
17¹/₄"w x 19"d x 42¹/₄"h



Bar Stool
#389 PSOUB BAR
18¹/₄"w x 22"d x 45"h



Bar Stool
#379 POSPNB BAR
18"w x 19"d x 44"h



Bar Stool
#440 PSWSPB BAR
19¹/₄"w x 22¹/₂"d x 44¹/₂"h



Bar Stool
#440 PSWSPB BRAM HANDLE
19¹/₄"w x 22¹/₂"d x 45¹/₂"h



Bar Stool
#700 PSPB BAR
18¹/₂"w x 21¹/₄"d x 45¹/₂"h



Bar Stool
#1650 PS BAR
18¹/₂"w x 23¹/₄"d x 44"h



Bar Stool
#1650 PS BRAM
18¹/₂"w x 23¹/₄"d x 44"h



Bar Stool
#1940 PS BAR
19¹/₄"w x 20"d x 43³/₄"h

EUROPEAN BEECHWOOD DINING CHAIRS/BAR STOOLS

Bar Stools

Showroom 5



Bar Stool
#1950 PSPB BAR
19¹/₄"w x 20"d x 43³/₄"h



Bar Stool
#ALLURE PSPMB BAR
18"w x 20³/₄"d x 43³/₄"h



Bar Stool
#CC100 PS BAR
18¹/₂"w x 20"d x 43¹/₂"h



Bar Stool
#CC100 SS BRAM
18¹/₂"w x 20"d x 43¹/₂"h



Bar Stool
#CC100 PS BRAM
18¹/₂"w x 20"d x 43¹/₂"h



Bar Stool
#CC100 PSWS BRAM
18¹/₂"w x 20"d x 43¹/₂"h



Bar Stool
#CC105 PS BRAM
18¹/₂"w x 21¹/₄"d x 43³/₄"h



Bar Stool
#CC106 PSPB BAR
18¹/₂"w x 21¹/₄"d x 44³/₄"h



Bar Stool
#CC106 PSPB BRAM
18¹/₂"w x 21¹/₄"d x 44³/₄"h



Bar Stool
#CC107 PSOUB BRAM
18¹/₂"w x 21¹/₄"d x 44³/₄"h



Bar Stool
#107 PSWSOUB BAR
18¹/₂"w x 21¹/₄"d x 44³/₄"h



Bar Stool
#CC110 SS BRAM
18¹/₂"w x 20³/₄"d x 44³/₄"h



Bar Stool
#CC110 PS BRAM
18¹/₂"w x 20³/₄"d x 44³/₄"h



Bar Stool
#CC110 PSWS BRAM
18¹/₂"w x 20³/₄"d x 44³/₄"h



Bar Stool
#CC111 PSWSPB BAR
18¹/₂"w x 20³/₄"d x 44³/₄"h



Bar Stool
#CC111 PSPSB BRAM
18¹/₂"w x 20³/₄"d x 44³/₄"h



Bar Stool
#CC111 PSWSPB BRAM
18¹/₂"w x 20³/₄"d x 44³/₄"h



Bar Stool
#CC115 PSWSPB BAR
18¹/₂"w x 21¹/₂"d x 45¹/₄"h



Bar Stool
#CC115 PSPB BRAM
18¹/₂"w x 21¹/₂"d x 45¹/₄"h



Bar Stool
#CC115 PSWSPB BRAM
18¹/₂"w x 21¹/₂"d x 45¹/₄"h

Showroom 5



Bar Stool
#CC117 PS BAR
18 1/2"w x 21 3/4"d x 45 1/4"h



Bar Stool
#CC120 SS BRAM
18 1/2"w x 21 1/4"d x 44 1/4"h



Bar Stool
#CC120 PS BRAM
18 1/2"w x 21 1/4"d x 44 1/4"h



Bar Stool
#CC125 PSWS BAR
18 1/2"w x 20 3/4"d x 43 1/2"h



Bar Stool
#CC125 SS BRAM
18 1/2"w x 20 3/4"d x 43 1/2"h



Bar Stool
#CC125 SS BAR
18 1/2"w x 20 3/4"d x 43 1/2"h



Bar Stool
#CC125 PS BRAM
18 1/2"w x 20 3/4"d x 43 1/2"h



Bar Stool
#CC125 PSWS BRAM
18 1/2"w x 20 3/4"d x 43 1/2"h



Bar Stool
#CC130 PS BAR
18 1/2"w x 22"d x 44 3/4"h



Bar Stool
#CC130 PS BRAM
18 1/2"w x 22"d x 44 3/4"h



Bar Stool
#CC130 PSWS BAR
18 1/2"w x 22"d x 44 3/4"h



Bar Stool
#CC131 PSPB BAR
18 1/2"w x 22"d x 44 3/4"h



Bar Stool
#CC131 PSPB BRAM
18 1/2"w x 22"d x 44 3/4"h



Bar Stool
#CC135 PS BAR
18 1/2"w x 21"d x 44 1/2"h



Bar Stool
#CC135 SS BRAM
18 1/2"w x 21"d x 44 1/2"h



Bar Stool
#CC140 PS BAR
18 1/2"w x 21 1/4"d x 44 1/4"h



Bar Stool
#CC140 PSWS BAR
18 1/2"w x 21 1/4"d x 44 1/4"h



Bar Stool
#CC140 SS BRAM
18 1/2"w x 21 1/4"d x 44 1/4"h



Bar Stool
#CC141 PSWSOUB BAR
18 1/2"w x 21 1/4"d x 44 1/4"h



Bar Stool
#CC141 PSWSOUB BRAM
18 1/2"w x 21 1/4"d x 44 1/4"h

EUROPEAN BEECHWOOD DINING CHAIRS/BAR STOOLS

Bar Stools

Showroom 5



Bar Stool
#CLARK PSPB BAR
18¹/₄"w x 22³/₄"d x 44¹/₂"h



Bar Stool
#CLARK PSPNB BAR
18¹/₄"w x 22³/₄"d x 44¹/₂"h



Bar Stool
#CLOUD PSPB BAR
15³/₄"w x 21³/₄"d x 47" h



Bar Stool
#HARP PS BAR
18" w x 25¹/₄"d x 45" h



Bar Stool
#INCLINE PS BAR
18¹/₂"w x 22"d x 44³/₄"h



Bar Stool
#KENT PSWSPNOB BAR
18¹/₄"w x 19¹/₄"d x 44¹/₄"h



Bar Stool
#METROPOLITAN PSPB BAR
20" w x 24¹/₂"d x 44¹/₂"h



Bar Stool
#PARKER PSPB BAR
18" w x 21³/₄"d x 45" h



Bar Stool
#QUINCY PSPB BRAM
18¹/₂"w x 21¹/₂"d x 45¹/₄"h



Bar Stool
#QUINCY PSWSPB BRAM
18¹/₂"w x 21¹/₂"d x 45¹/₄"h



Bar Stool
#REVEAL PSPHB BAR
18¹/₄"w x 21³/₄"d x 44³/₄"h



Bar Stool
#SHOGUN PSWS BAR
17¹/₄"w x 19³/₄"d x 44¹/₄"h



Bar Stool
#SUTTON PSPB BAR
18" w x 25¹/₄"d x 45" h



Bar Stool
#WISP PS BAR
18" w x 25¹/₄"d x 45" h



Bar Stool
#YORK PSPNB BAR
18¹/₄"w x 22³/₄"d x 44¹/₂"h



Bar Stool
#BU-904-CU
17¹/₂"w x 21"d x 44¹/₂"h



Bar Stool
#BU-701
17³/₄"w x 17³/₄"d x 41" h



Bar Stool
#BU-506-CU
17" w x 19¹/₂"d x 44" h



Bar Stool
#RET-131-U
19" w x 20¹/₂"d x 44¹/₂"h



Bar Stool
#BU-906-CS
18" w x 17"d x 43" h

EUROPEAN BEECHWOOD DINING CHAIRS/BAR STOOLS

Bar Stools & Finishes

Showroom 5



Bar Stool
#BU-760
17" w x 19" d x 43 1/2" h



Bar Stool
#RET-116-U
19" w x 21" d x 44 1/2" h



Bar Stool
#RET-118-U
18" w x 18" d x 44" h



Bar Stool
#BMT-556
15 1/2" w x 18" d x 41" h



Bar Stool
#BM-556
15 1/2" w x 18" d x 41" h



Bar Stool
#302 VS BAR
16 1/4" w x 18" d x 30" h



Bar Stool
#302 PS BAR
16 1/4" w x 18" d x 30" h



Bar Stool
#314 PS BAR
17" w x 19" d x 30 1/2" h



Bar Stool
#604 SS BAR
17" w x 19" d x 30 1/2" h



Bar Stool
#604 PSWS BAR
17" w x 19" d x 30 1/2" h

Showroom 1-5 Stain Finish Options. Most of the chairs featured in these showrooms are available in all 10 finishes.



Natural



Cherry



Espresso



Mahogany



Select Cherry



Walnut



Tobacco



Ebony



Maple



Rustic Oak



EUROPEAN BEECHWOOD DINING CHAIRS/BAR STOOLS



Angeles National Golf Club, Los Angeles CA
Biedermeier Armchair and Bar Stool

The Contract Furniture Company brings to you the highest quality European beechwood dining furniture available.

Our collections range from the high style, traditional, eclectic and rattan. Choose frame and fabric colors from our extensive selection or provide your own fabric and we will upholster. (COM)

Your Frame comes with a 1 year structural warranty - limited to the original end use.

High Style



Armchair
#WC-886
22"w x 21½"d x 32"h



Armchair
#WC-925
22"w x 21½"d x 32"h



Armchair
#WC-929
22"w x 21½"d x 32"h



Armchair
#WC-878
21¾"w x 21½"d x 35½"h



Armchair
#WC-880
21¾"w x 21½"d x 35½"h



Armchair
#WC-872
21¾"w x 21½"d x 35½"h



Armchair
#WC-874
23½"w. x 22"d. x 36"h.



Armchair
#WC-876
24"w x 21"d x 34¾"h



Armchair
#WC-870
21½"w x 21"d x 35¼"h



Armchair
#WC-1102
23"w x 24"d x 34½"h

High Style



Armchair
#WC-882
23¹/₂"w x 23¹/₂"d x 33¹/₂"h



Armchair
#WC-884
23¹/₂"w x 23¹/₂"d x 33¹/₂"h



Armchair
#WC-937
21³/₄"w x 24"d x 33"h



Armchair
#WC-939
21³/₄"w x 24"d x 33"h



Armchair
#WC-942
22¹/₂"w x 22¹/₂"d x 33¹/₂"h



Armchair
#WC-945
22"w x 23¹/₄"d x 35¹/₂"h



Armchair
#WC-961
22¹/₂"w x 23"d x 33³/₄"h



Armchair
#WC-962
22¹/₂"w x 23"d x 33³/₄"h



Armchair
#WC-963
22¹/₂"w x 23"d x 33³/₄"h



Armchair
#WC-965
22¹/₂"w x 23"d x 33³/₄"h



Armchair
#WC-999
23"w x 21"d x 34"h



Armchair
#WC-998
23"w x 21"d x 34"h



Armchair
#WC-994
23"w x 20"d x 34"h



Armchair
#WC-995
23"w x 20"d x 34"h



Armchair
#WC-1027
23"w x 22"d x 37³/₄"h



Armchair
#WC-1036
23"w x 22"d x 37³/₄"h



Armchair
#WC-1053
24"w x 21"d x 37¹/₂"h



Armchair
#WC-1051
24"w x 21"d x 37¹/₂"h



Armchair
#WC-1045
25"w x 25"d x 34"h



Armchair
#WC-1047
20"w x 17¹/₂"d x 36"h

EUROPEAN BEECHWOOD DINING CHAIRS/BAR STOOLS

Armchairs

High Style



Armchair
#WC-1020
27¹/₂"w x 23"d x 32"h



Armchair
#WC-1021
27¹/₂"w x 23"d x 32"h



Armchair
#WC-1022
27¹/₂"w x 23"d x 32"h
Upholstered Arms Available
(#WC-1023)



Armchair
#WC-1025
27¹/₂"w x 23"d x 32"h
Wood Arms Available
(#WC-1024)



Armchair
#WC-1076
24"w x 22"d x 36"h



Armchair
#WC-1078
24"w x 22"d x 36"h



Armchair
#WC-1056
23"w x 24"d x 37"h



Armchair
#WC-1058
23"w x 24"d x 37"h



Armchair
#WC-1060
23"w x 24"d x 37"h



Armchair
#WC-1062
23"w x 24"d x 37"h
Upholstered Back



Armchair
#WC-1082
23"w x 23¹/₂"d x 36"h



Armchair
#WC-1074
23"w x 23"d x 33¹/₂"h



Armchair
#WC-1084
22"w x 24¹/₄"d x 39¹/₂"h



Armchair
#WC-1086
22"w x 24¹/₄"d x 39¹/₂"h



Armchair
#WC-1092
22"w x 24¹/₄"d x 39¹/₂"h



Armchair
#WC-1094
22"w x 24¹/₄"d x 39¹/₂"h



Armchair
#WC-1100
23"w x 23"d x 35"h



Armchair
#WC-1106
23¹/₂"w x 25¹/₂"d x 36"h



Armchair
#WC-1104
23"w x 24"d x 34¹/₂"h



Armchair
#WC-1108
23¹/₂"w x 24"d x 36¹/₂"h

High Style



Armchair
#WC-1070
21"w x 22"d x 35"h



Armchair
#WC-1072
21"w x 22"d x 35"h



Armchair
#WC-1080VR
22½"w x 20"d x 35½"h



Armchair
#WC-1080UR
22½"w x 20"d x 35½"h



Armchair
#WC-1066
26"w x 23"d x 37"h
Wood Back



Armchair
#WC-1068
26"w x 23"d x 37"h
Upholstered Front and Back



Armchair
#WC-1110
23½"w x 24"d x 36"h



Armchair
#WC-1113
25½"w x 26"d x 36"h



Armchair
#WC-1115
23½"w x 23¾"d x 34"h



Armchair
#WC-1111
27"w x 26"d x 36½"h



Side Chair
#WC-885
19"w x 20¾"d x 32"h



Side Chair
#WC-924
19"w x 20¾"d x 32"h



Side Chair
#WC-926
19"w x 20¾"d x 32"h



Side Chair
#WC-877
18½"w x 21¾"d x 35¼"h



Side Chair
#WC-879
18½"w x 21¾"d x 35¼"h



Side Chair
#WC-871
18½"w x 21¾"d x 35¼"h



Side Chair
#WC-873
18½"w x 21"d x 36"h



Side Chair
#WC-875
19"w x 21¾"d x 35½"h



Side Chair
#WC-869
19"w x 21"d x 35½"h



Side Chair
#WC-1101
21"w x 23"d x 34½"h

EUROPEAN BEECHWOOD DINING CHAIRS/BAR STOOLS

Side chairs

High Style



Side Chair
#WC-881
20¹/₂"w x 23¹/₂"d x 33¹/₂"h



Side Chair
#WC-883
20¹/₂"w x 23¹/₂"d x 33¹/₂"h



Side Chair
#WC-933
20"w x 22¹/₂"d x 33"h



Side Chair
#WC-934
20"w x 22¹/₂"d x 33"h



Side Chair
#WC-941
19¹/₄"w x 23"d x 33¹/₂"h



Side Chair
#WC-944
20"w x 23"d x 36"h



Side Chair
#WC-955
20¹/₂"w x 20¹/₂"d x 34"h



Side Chair
#WC-956
20¹/₂"w x 20¹/₂"d x 34"h



Side Chair
#WC-957
20¹/₂"w x 20¹/₂"d x 34"h



Side Chair
#WC-958
20¹/₂"w x 20¹/₂"d x 34"h



Side Chair
#WC-997
19"w x 20"d x 34"h



Side Chair
#WC-996
19"w x 20"d x 34"h



Side Chair
#WC-992
19¹/₂"w x 20¹/₂"d x 34"h



Side Chair
#WC-993
19¹/₂"w x 20¹/₂"d x 34"h



Side Chair
#WC-1026
20¹/₂"w x 21"d x 37¹/₂"h



Side Chair
#WC-1035
20"w x 21"d x 37¹/₂"h



Side Chair
#WC-1041
20¹/₂"w x 21"d x 37"h
Stackable



Side Chair
#WC-1032
21"w x 21"d x 37"h



Side Chair
#WC-1099
19"w x 22¹/₂"d x 35"h



Side Chair
#WC-1103
21"w x 23"d x 34¹/₂"h

High Style



Side Chair
#WC-1052
19 1/2" w x 22" d x 36" h



Side Chair
#WC-1050
19 1/2" w x 22" d x 37 1/2" h



Side Chair
#WC-1046
20 1/2" w x 20 1/2" d x 36" h



Side Chair
#WC-1075
22" w x 22" d x 36" h



Side Chair
#WC-1077
22" w x 22" d x 36" h



Side Chair
#WC-1055
20" w x 24" d x 37" h



Side Chair
#WC-1057
20" w x 24" d x 37" h
Picture Back



Side Chair
#WC-1059
20" w x 24" d x 37" h



Side Chair
#WC-1061
20" w x 24" d x 37" h
Upholstered Back



Side Chair
#WC-1081
20 1/2" w x 23 1/2" d x 36" h



Side Chair
#WC-1073
20" w x 23" d x 33 1/2" h



Side Chair
#WC-1083
20" w x 24 1/4" d x 39 1/2" h



Side Chair
#WC-1085
20" w x 24 1/4" d x 39 1/2" h



Side Chair
#WC-1091
20" w x 24 1/4" d x 39 1/2" h



Side Chair
#WC-1095
20" w x 24 1/4" d x 39 1/2" h



Side Chair
#WC-1105
19" w x 25" d x 35 1/2" h



Side Chair
#WC-1107
19 1/2" w x 22 1/2" d x 34 1/2" h



Side Chair
#WC-1109
19" w x 24" d x 36" h



Side Chair
#WC-1112
22 1/2" w x 26" d x 36" h



Side Chair
#WC-1114
19" w x 21 1/2" d x 34 1/2" h

EUROPEAN BEECHWOOD DINING CHAIRS/BAR STOOLS

Side Chairs & Bar Stools

High Style



Side Chair
#WC-1069
20"w x 22"d x 35"h



Side Chair
#WC-1071
20"w x 22"d x 35"h



Side Chair
#WC-1079VR
22¹/₂"w x 20"d x 35¹/₂"h



Side Chair
#WC-1079UR
22¹/₂"w x 20"d x 35¹/₂"h



Side Chair
#WC-1063
24"w x 23"d x 37"h



Highback Chair
#WC-1065
24"w x 23"d x 37"h
Wood Back



Bar Stool
#BS-397
18¹/₄"w x 19¹/₄"d x 44³/₄"h



Bar Stool
#BS-407
18¹/₄"w x 19¹/₄"d x 44³/₄"h



Bar Stool
#BS-409
18¹/₄"w x 19¹/₄"d x 44³/₄"h



Bar Stool
#BS-393
17"w x 19"d x 45"h



Bar Stool
#BS-394
17"w x 19"d x 45"h



Bar Stool
#BS-390
18"w x 19¹/₂"d x 45¹/₂"h



Bar Stool
#BS-391
18"w x 19¹/₂"d x 45¹/₂"h



Bar Stool
#BS-389
18"w x 19¹/₂"d x 44¹/₂"h



Bar Stool
#BS-392
18¹/₂"w x 20¹/₄"d x 45³/₄"h



Bar Stool
#BS-486
20"w x 23"d x 43"h



Bar Stool
#BS-487
20"w x 23"d x 43"h



Bar Stool
#BS-485
18"w x 21¹/₂"d x 42"h



Bar Stool
#BS-488
21"w x 24¹/₂"d x 43"h



Bar Stool
#BS-489
18"w x 22¹/₂"d x 41"h

High Style



Bar Stool
#BS-395
19¹/₂"w x 19"d x 44"h



Bar Stool
#BS-396
19¹/₂"w x 19"d x 44"h



Bar Stool
#BS-414
18³/₄"w x 20¹/₄"d x 44¹/₂"h



Bar Stool
#BS-417
18³/₄"w x 20¹/₄"d x 44¹/₂"h



Bar Stool
#BS-418
18¹/₂"w x 19¹/₄"d x 43¹/₂"h



Bar Stool
#BS-419
18¹/₂"w x 20¹/₂"d x 43"h



Bar Stool
#BS-422
20"w x 21³/₄"d x 44¹/₂"h



Bar Stool
#BS-425
20"w x 21³/₄"d x 44¹/₂"h



Bar Stool
#BS-426
20"w x 21³/₄"d x 44¹/₂"h



Bar Stool
#BS-427
20"w x 21³/₄"d x 44¹/₂"h



Bar Stool
#BS-430
20"w x 21³/₄"d x 44¹/₂"h



Bar Stool
#BS-440
19"w x 19"d x 42¹/₂"h



Bar Stool
#BS-439
19"w x 19"d x 42¹/₂"h



Bar Stool
#BS-437
18¹/₂"w x 19"d x 43"h



Bar Stool
#BS-438
18¹/₂"w x 19"d x 43"h



Bar Stool
#BS-451
18"w x 19"d x 43¹/₂"h



Bar Stool
#BS-452
18"w x 19"d x 43¹/₂"h



Bar Stool
#BS-454
18"w x 19¹/₂"d x 43¹/₂"h



Bar Stool
#BS-453
18"w x 19"d x 43¹/₂"h
Upholstered Inside
and Outside Back



Bar Stool
#BS-455
18"w x 19¹/₂"d x 43¹/₂"h
Picture Back

EUROPEAN BEECHWOOD DINING CHAIRS/BAR STOOLS

Bar Stools

High Style



Bar Stool
#BS-456
18"w x 19¹/₂"d x 43¹/₂"h
Upholstered Inside
and Outside Back



Bar Stool
#BS-460
19"w x 20"d x 46"h



Bar Stool
#BS-459
19"w x 20"d x 46"h



Bar Stool
#BS-457
21"w x 20"d x 45"h



Bar Stool
#BS-458
21"w x 20"d x 45"h



Bar Stool
#BS-445
23"w x 21¹/₂"d x 42"h
Upholstered Arms Available
(#BS-446)



Bar Stool
#BS-447
23"w x 21¹/₂"d x 42"h
Upholstered Arms Available
(#BS-448)



Bar Stool
#BS-449
23"w x 21¹/₂"d x 42"h
Upholstered Arms Available
(#BS-450)



Bar Stool
#BS-472
19"w x 22"d x 46"h



Bar Stool
#BS-473
19"w x 22"d x 46"h
Picture Back



Bar Stool
#BS-462
20"w x 24"d x 43"h



Bar Stool
#BS-463
20"w x 24"d x 43"h
Picture Back



Bar Stool
#BS-464
20"w x 24"d x 43"h
Upholstered Back



Bar Stool
#BS-465
20"w x 24"d x 43"h
Upholstered Full Back



Bar Stool
#BS-475
20¹/₂"w x 23¹/₂"d x 41"h



Bar Stool
#BS-471
20¹/₄"w x 23¹/₄"d x 45¹/₂"h.



Bar Stool
#BS-476
19¹/₄"w x 23¹/₄"d x 50¹/₂"h



Bar Stool
#BS-478
19¹/₄"w x 23¹/₄"d x 50¹/₂"h



Bar Stool
#BS-479
19¹/₄"w x 23¹/₄"d x 50¹/₂"h



Bar Stool
#BS-482
19¹/₄"w x 23¹/₄"d x 50¹/₂"h

High Style



Bar Stool
#BS-469
19"w x 22"d x 44"h



Bar Stool
#BS-470
19"w x 22"d x 44"h



Bar Stool
#BS-474VR
19 1/2"w x 20"d x 45"h



Bar Stool
#BS-474UR
19 1/2"w x 20"d x 45"h



Bar Stool
#BS-466
21"w x 22"d x 45"h



Bar Stool
#BS-467
21"w x 22"d x 45"h
Wood Back
Available w/Upholstered
Front and Back (#BS-468)



Bar Stool
#BS-491
21"w x 24"d x 42"h



Bar Stool
#BS-490
18"w x 22"d x 42"h



Bar Stool
#BS-493
22"w x 25"d x 42"h

Traditional



Armchair
#WC-888
23"w x 23"d x 39 1/4"h



Armchair
#WC-890
23"w x 23"d x 39 1/4"h
Picture Back



Armchair
#WC-892
24 1/4"w x 22"d x 40"h
Stackable



Armchair
#WC-894
24 1/4"w x 22"d x 40"h
Stackable



Armchair
#WC-896
24 1/4"w x 22"d x 40"h
Stackable



Armchair
#WC-898
23"w x 23"d x 39 1/2"h
Stackable



Armchair
#WC-900
23"w x 23"d x 39 1/2"h
Stackable



Armchair
#WC-902
23"w x 23"d x 39 1/2"h
Stackable



Armchair
#WC-904
23"w x 23"d x 39 1/2"h
Available w/o casters



Armchair
#WC-906
23"w x 23"d x 39 1/2"h
Picture Back
Available w/o casters

EUROPEAN BEECHWOOD DINING CHAIRS/BAR STOOLS

Armchairs & Side Chairs

Traditional



Armchair
#WC-916
23"w x 23"d x 39½"h
Stackable



Armchair
#WC-920
23"w x 23"d x 39½"h
Pull Over Seat



Armchair
#WC-800
24"w x 23"d x 39"h



Armchair
#WC-794
25½"w x 24"d x 40"h



Armchair
#WC-796
25½"w x 24"d x 40"h



Armchair
#WC-818TR
22½"w x 21"d x 38½"h



Armchair
#WC-49UR
23"w x 23"d x 38"h



Armchair
#WC-704
25½"w x 22½"d x 37"h



Armchair
#WC-741
25"w x 25¼"d x 38½"h



Side Chair
#WC-887
20"w x 22"d x 39¼"h



Side Chair
#WC-889
20"w x 22"d x 39¼"h
Picture Back



Side Chair
#WC-891
20"w x 22½"d x 40"h
Stackable



Side Chair
#WC-893
20"w x 22½"d x 40"h
Picture Back
Stackable



Side Chair
#WC-895
20"w x 22½"d x 40"h
Stackable



Side Chair
#WC-897
18½"w x 23"d x 39½"h
Stackable



Side Chair
#WC-899
18½"w x 23"d x 39½"h
Picture Back
Stackable



Side Chair
#WC-901
18½"w x 23"d x 39½"h
Stackable



Side Chair
#WC-903
18½"w x 23"d x 39½"h
Available w/o casters



Side Chair
#WC-907
18½"w x 23"d x 39½"h
Picture Back
Available w/o casters



Side Chair
#WC-915
18½"w x 23"d x 39½"h
Stackable

EUROPEAN BEECHWOOD DINING CHAIRS/BAR STOOLS

Side Chairs, Bar Stools & Armchairs

Traditional



Side Chair
#WC-921
18¹/₂"w x 23"d x 39¹/₂"h
Box Seat



Side Chair
#WC-799
19"w x 21"d x 39"h



Side Chair
#WC-793
21"w x 23"d x 40"h



Side Chair
#WC-795
21"w x 23"d x 40"h
Picture Back



Side Chair
#WC-817UR
19"w x 21"d x 38"h



Side Chair
#WC-48TR
18"w x 22¹/₂"d x 38¹/₂"h



Side Chair
#WC-740
19³/₄"w x 22³/₄"d x 38¹/₂"h



Side Chair
#WC-703
19"w x 22"d x 39"h



Bar Stool
#BS-358UR
17¹/₂"w x 20¹/₂"d x 48"h



Bar Stool
#BS-317
19"w x 18¹/₂"d x 46"h

Eclectic



Armchair
#WC-711
21"w x 21"d x 37"h



Armchair
#WC-816URB
21¹/₂"w x 22"d x 35"h
Stackable



Armchair
#WC-816URC
21¹/₂"w x 22"d x 35"h
Stackable



Armchair
#WC-1003UR
22¹/₂"w x 21"d x 35"h
Available w/Wood Seat



Armchair
#WC-1005
22¹/₂"w x 21"d x 35"h



Armchair
#WC-973
23³/₄"w x 22"d x 33¹/₂"h
Stackable



Armchair
#WC-975
23³/₄"w x 22"d x 33¹/₂"h



Armchair
#WC-977
18¹/₂"w x 21³/₄"d x 33¹/₂"h
Stackable



Armchair
#WC-978
23³/₄"w x 22"d x 33¹/₂"h



Side Chair
#WC-734UR
17"w x 20"d x 32"h

EUROPEAN BEECHWOOD DINING CHAIRS/BAR STOOLS

Side Chairs & Bar Stools

Eclectic



Side Chair
#WC-734VR
17" w x 20" d x 32" h



Side Chair
#WC-733VR
17" w x 20" d x 32" h



Side Chair
#WC-733UR
17" w x 20" d x 32" h



Side Chair
#WC-710
21" w x 21" d x 37" h



Side Chair
#WC-551
18" w x 17 1/2" d x 33 1/2" h



Side Chair
#WC-1000VR
17" w x 19 1/2" d x 33 1/2" h
Available w/
Upholstered Seat



Side Chair
#WC-1004
18 1/2" w x 21" d x 35" h



Side Chair
#WC-930URB
19" w x 23" d x 35 1/4" h
Stackable



Side Chair
#WC-967
18 1/2" w x 21 3/4" d x 33 1/2" h



Side Chair
#WC-969
23 3/4" w x 22" d x 33 1/2" h
Stackable



Side Chair
#WC-970
18 1/2" w x 21 3/4" d x 33 1/2" h



Side Chair
#WC-968
23 3/4" w x 22" d x 33 1/2" h
Stackable



Bar Stool
#BS-328UR
17" w x 20" d x 44" h
Available w/Wood Seat



Bar Stool
#BS-327VR
17" w x 20" d x 44" h
Available w/
Upholstered Seat



Bar Stool
#BS-319
21" w x 18 1/2" d x 43" h



Bar Stool
#BS-441VR
17" w x 20" d x 44" h
Available w/
Upholstered Seat



Bar Stool
#BS-443
17" w x 20" d x 44" h



Bar Stool
#BS-411URB
18 1/2" w x 22" d x 44 1/2" h



Bar Stool
#BS-431
18 1/4" w x 21" d x 43 1/2" h



Bar Stool
#BS-432
18 1/4" w x 21" d x 43 1/2" h

EUROPEAN BEECHWOOD DINING CHAIRS/BAR STOOLS

Bar Stools, Armchairs & Side Chairs

Eclectic

Rattan



Bar Stool
#BS-435
18¹/₄"w x 21"d x 43¹/₂"h



Bar Stool
#BS-436
18¹/₄"w x 21"d x 43¹/₂"h



Armchair
#RA-644
22"w x 23"d x 34¹/₄"h



Armchair
#RA-646
22"w x 23"d x 34¹/₄"h



Armchair
#RA-648
22¹/₄"w x 23"d x 37"h



Armchair
#RA-650
22¹/₄"w x 23"d x 37"h



Armchair
#RA-628
22"w x 23"d x 36¹/₂"h



Armchair
#RA-623
24"w x 24"d x 34"h



Armchair
#RA-640
24"w x 24"d x 34"h



Armchair
#RA-625
25"w x 25"d x 36"h



Armchair
#RA-642
25"w x 25"d x 36"h



Armchair
#RA-608
21¹/₂"w x 23"d x 35¹/₂"h



Armchair
#RA-606
21¹/₂"w x 23"d x 35¹/₂"h



Armchair
#RA-630
21"w x 22¹/₂"d x 36¹/₂"h



Side Chair
#RA-643
18"w x 22¹/₂"d x 34¹/₂"h



Side Chair
#RA-645
18"w x 22¹/₂"d x 34¹/₂"h
Picture Back



Side Chair
#RA-647
18"w x 23"d x 37"h



Side Chair
#RA-649
18"w x 23"d x 37"h
Picture Back



Side Chair
#RA-627
19¹/₂"w x 22¹/₂"d x 35"h



Side Chair
#RA-622
17"w x 22"d x 34"h

EUROPEAN BEECHWOOD DINING CHAIRS/BAR STOOLS

Side Chairs & Bar Stools

Rattan



Side Chair
#RA-639
17" w x 22" d x 34" h
Picture Back



Side Chair
#RA-624
17" w x 21" d x 36" h



Side Chair
#RA-641
17" w x 21" d x 36" h
Picture Back



Side Chair
#RA-607
18" w x 20 1/2" d x 35 1/2" h



Side Chair
#RA-605
18" w x 20 1/2" d x 35 1/2" h



Side Chair
#RA-629
19 1/2" w x 22 3/4" d x 36 1/4" h



Bar Stool
#BS-400
20 1/2" w x 21 1/4" d x 42 1/2" h



Bar Stool
#BS-401
20 1/2" w x 21 1/4" d x 42 1/2" h
Picture Back



Bar Stool
#BS-402
20 1/4" w x 21" d x 45 1/2" h



Bar Stool
#BS-403
20 1/4" w x 21" d x 45 1/2" h
Picture Back



Bar Stool
#BS-313
20 1/2" w x 20 1/2" d x 43 1/2" h



Bar Stool
#BS-311
20 1/2" w x 21" d x 43" h



Bar Stool
#BS-312
21" w x 21" d x 46" h



Bar Stool
#BS-368
15" w x 20" d x 44 1/2" h



Bar Stool
#BS-369
15" w x 20" d x 44 1/2" h



Bar Stool
#BS-333
20 1/2" w x 21 1/4" d x 44 1/2" h

TABLETOPS – INDOOR

Our solid surface tabletops are available in standard and custom sizes.

We hand finish our wood tops to order and ship to your door within three weeks. We custom heat-fuse our laminate tops to order & ship to your door within four weeks. We also offer you Quick-Ship tabletops for your rush orders.

Your tabletops come with a 1 year warranty - limited to the original end use.

Standard Tabletop Sizes

Most tables are available in the following sizes:

24" x 24"	30" x 60"	24" Round
24" x 30"	30" x 72"	27" Round
24" x 36"	36" x 36"	30" Round
24" x 42"	36" x 48"	36" Round
24" x 48"	36" x 60"	42" Round
24" x 72"	36" x 72"	48" Round
30" x 30"	36" x 96"	54" Round
30" x 42"	42" x 42"	60" Round
30" x 48"	48" x 48"	72" Round



Miel Restaurant, Nashville TN
Planked Beechwood Tabletop

Wood Tabletop Stain Finishes



Solid Planked Wood Tops



Beechwood
#T-23
1 1/2" thick
All Colors



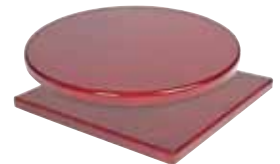
Oakwood
#T-24
1 1/2" thick
All Colors



Optional Flamed Finish
Available in Oakwood
and Pinewood



Pinewood
#T-25
1 1/2" thick
All Colors



Mahogany
#T-26
1 1/2" thick
Mahogany & Espresso Colors

Real Beechwood Veneer Tops



Beechvener
#T-27
2" thick
MAH/ESP/NAT



Antique Weathered
#T-63
1 1/2" thick
WAL/MAH

Resin Simulated Wood Tops



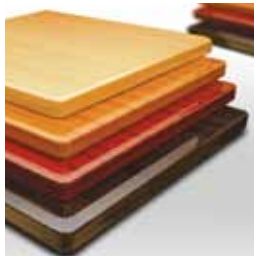
Resin High Gloss
#T-31
1 1/2" thick
MAH/CHERRY



Resin Semi Gloss
#T-33
1 1/2" thick
MAH/NAT/ESP

TABLETOPS – INDOOR

Tabletops



Resin Tabletops

- Sizes available: 24" x 24", 24" x 30", 30" x 30", 36" x 36", 30" x 45", 30" x 48", 24" round, 30" round, 36" round, 48" round, 36" x 36" open 5", 60" round

Finishes

- Natural/Cherry/Mahogany/Walnut



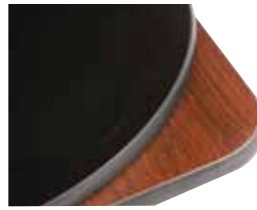
Mahogany

Quick Ship Flip Top

- In stock and ready to ship
- 1" thick, 45 lb industrial grade particle board
- Thermally fused melamine on either side
- Available in Mahogany side up or Black side up
- Edged with high quality 2mm black edge
- Sizes available: 36" x 36" to 51" round and 42" x 42" to 60" round
- Mahogany or black in stock - Custom laminate available in 4 weeks

Quick Ship - Reversible

- 1" thick, 45 lb industrial grade particle board
- Thermally fused melamine on either side
- Sizes available: 24" x 24", 30" x 30", 36" x 36", 24" x 30", 24" x 42", 30" x 42", 30" x 48", 30" x 60", 30" x 72", 24" round, 30" round, 36" round, 42" round, 48" round, 60" round



Mahogany/Black



Oak/Walnut



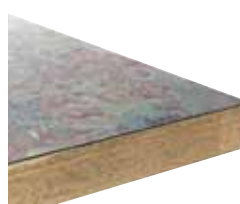
Cherry/Natural

Custom Laminate

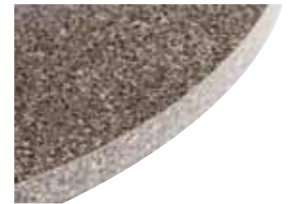
- 1 1/4" thick overall, 45 lb industrial grade particle board
- Standard laminate options are most Wilsonart-60 or Formica-58 finishes. Call for details.
- Sizes available: 24" x 24", 30" x 30", 36" x 36", 42" x 42", 48" x 48", 24" x 30", 24" x 42", 24" x 47", 24" x 48", 24" x 59", 24" x 60", 24" x 72", 24" x 96", 30" x 42", 30" x 48", 30" x 60", 30" x 72", 30" x 96", 36" x 48", 36" x 60", 36" x 72", 24" round, 30" round, 36" round, 42" round, 48" round, 54" round, 60" round



Inlay Wood Edge



Overlay Wood Edge



Self Edge

Custom Laminate w/Chrome Tmold Edge

- 1 1/4" thick overall, 45 lb industrial grade particle board
- Standard laminate options are most Wilsonart-60 or Formica-58 finishes. Call for details.
- Sizes available: 24" x 24", 30" x 30", 36" x 36", 42" x 42", 24" x 30", 24" x 42", 24" x 48", 24" x 60", 24" x 72", 30" x 42", 30" x 48", 30" x 60", 30" x 72", 36" x 48", 36" x 60", 36" x 72", 24" round, 30" round, 36" round, 42" round, 48" round, 54" round, 60" round



Chrome Tmold Edge

Granite Tabletops

Sizes available: 24" x 30", 30" x 30", 30" x 42", 30" x 48", 36" x 36", 30" x 60", 30" x 72", 24" round, 30" round, 36" round, 48" round and 54" round.



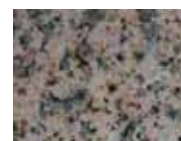
Uba-Tuba II
#G-203



Black Galaxy
#G-206



Ruby Red
#G-210



Giallo Gold
#G-212



Bristol Cream
#G-213

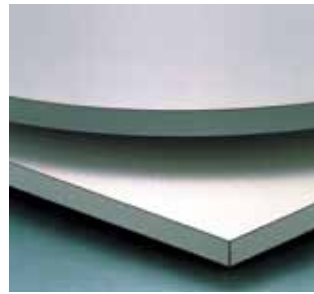
All color samples shown are reproduced as accurately as possible and are for reference purposes only. Contact your regional sales office for actual color samples.

Laminate Self Edge

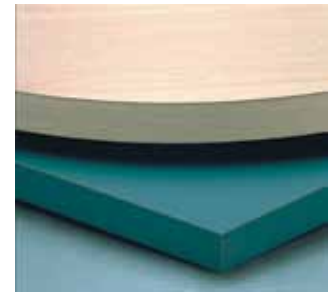


#210 with #CI-22-3LS base with optional self-leveling gliders. Specify ONL.

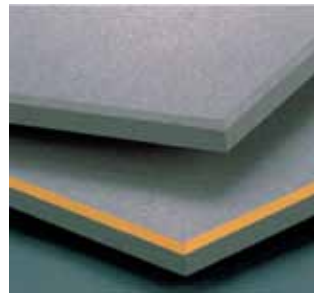
#215 with optional two-tone beveled edge and #CI-22R-3LS base



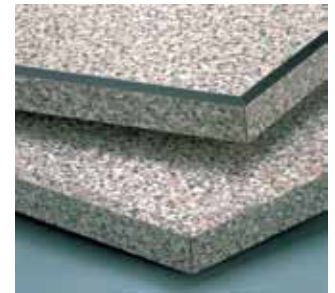
#210
1 1/4"
Self Edge



#211
1 3/4"
Self Edge



#214
1 1/4"
Beveled Self Edge
Available in two-tone option as shown



#215
1 3/4"
Beveled Self Edge
Available in two-tone option as shown

Wood w/Laminate Inlay



#350 WITH #1522-2 BASE

#331 WITH #CI-22R-3LS BASE



#311
1 1/4" x 1 1/4" Square
Maple or Optional Red Oak Edge



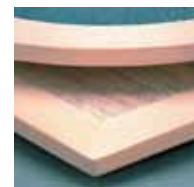
#315
1 1/4" x 1 1/4" Square
Bullnose Maple or Optional Red Oak Edge



#321
1 1/4" x 1 3/4"
Bullnose Maple or Optional Red Oak Edge



#330
1 1/4" x 2 1/2"
Bullnose Maple or Optional Red Oak Edge



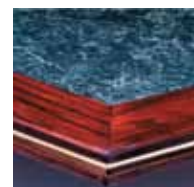
#331
1 1/4" x 2 1/2"
Maple or Optional Red



#332
1 1/4" x 2 1/2" Square
Maple or Optional Red Oak Edge w/Laminate or Brass Insert



#350
1 1/4"
Bullnose Birchply



#332*
1 1/4" x 2 1/2"
Square Maple or Optional Red Oak Edge

*Shown w/optional two-tone laminate or brass insert

Laminate and Wood Edge Tops Available in These Sizes:					
Square	Rectangular		Round		Race Track Ovals
18" sq	24" x 30"	30" x 72"	18" dia	42" dia	\$ Per Sq Ft
24" sq	24" x 42"	30" x 96"	24" dia	48" dia	V Boat \$ Per Sq Ft
30" sq	30" x 36"	36" x 48"	30" dia	54" dia	
36" sq	30" x 42"	36" x 60"	36" dia	60" dia	
42" sq	30" x 48"	36" x 72"			
48" sq	30" x 60"	36" x 96"			

Laminate Tabletops w/Vinyl or Metal Edge



232 WITH 3317-3LS BASE



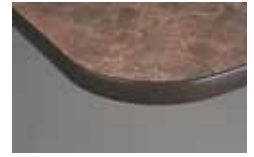
255 WITH 3022-3LS BASE



#232
T-18 Green



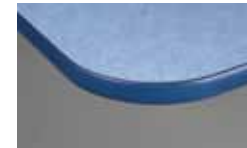
#232
T-10 Black



#232
T-21 Char Brown



#232
T-22 Wine

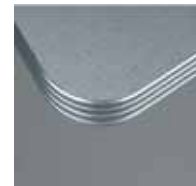


#232
T-20 Marine Blue

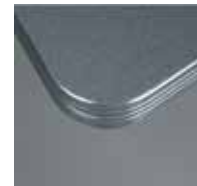


#232
T-19 Roxy Red

All color samples shown are reproduced as accurately as possible and are for reference purposes only. Please contact your regional sales office for actual color samples.



#250
Satin Finish
Aluminum
Edge



#255
Polished
Finish
Aluminum
Edge

Fold-a-Leaf® and Padded Tabletops



#311 AND #315 SERIES
Wood Edge
Table Tops



Foam Padded, Self Edge and Wood Edge Tops
Available in These Sizes:

Square to Round
30" sq to 42" dia
34" sq to 48" dia
36" sq to 51" dia
42" sq to 60" dia

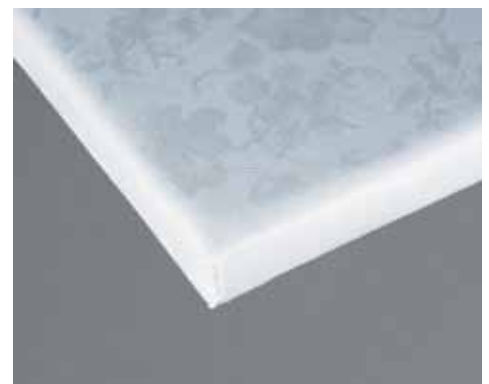
Square to Rectangular
36" sq to 36"x 54"



#202 SERIES
Padded Table Top
with protective
bumper edge

#205 SERIES
Padded Table Top

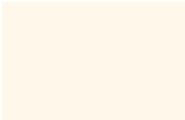
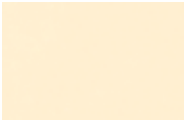




































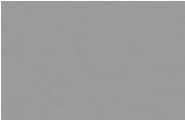
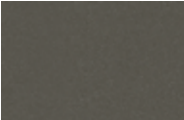
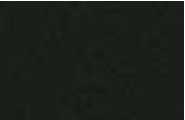






















Padded table tops feature
Temply® substrate with
radi-used edges to reduce wear
and tear on padded vinyl cover.



TABLETOPS – INDOOR

Laminate Color Swatches

Contract Furniture Company brings you a large selection of laminates for your table tops. Choose from the selection below or see more on our website.

						
Alabaster #D431	Cafe Creme #D456	Marigold #D341	Mandarin Red #1511	Hollyberry #D307	Lapis Blue #D417	Grey Glace #4142
						
White Nebula #4621	Grey Nebula #4622	Saffron Tigris #4673	Natural Tigris #4669	Curry Tigris #4672	Evening Tigris #4674	Lodestone #4680
						
Glazed Cream #4785	Bannister Oak #7806	Windsor Mahogany #7039	Huntington Maple #7929	River Cherry #7937	Figured Mahogany #7040A	Tuscan Walnut #7921
						
Amber Cherry #7919	Wild Cherry #7054	Dakota Ridge #4557	Ochre Roletta 4738	Clay Roletta #4739	Roletta #4740	Windswept #4793
						
Windswept Bronze #4794	Oxygen EV #4809	Maroochy Brush #4745	Karratha Brush #4744	Illawarra Brush #4806	Barcoo Brush #4821	Woolamai Brush #4746
						
Beryl Brush #4822	Antique Brush #4823	Pewter Brush #4779	North Sea #D90	Slate Grey #D91	Black #1595	Port #D14
						
Black Forest #D482	Artesia #4558	Canyon Blue #1753-1	Verdi Pompeii #1741-1	Canyon Black #1755-1	Granite #4550-1	Blackstar Granite #4551-1
						
Mystique Marine #4759	Mystique Marsh #4763	Aztec Oasis #4599	Mission Smoke #4847	Mission Sage #4848	Mission Shadow #4852	Titanium EV #4810
						
Silicon EV #4811	Nickel EV #4813	Burnished Ember #4798	Burnished Spruce #4797	Burnished Chestnut #4796	Beige Pampas #4170	Pampas #4166

All color samples shown are reproduced as accurately as possible and are for reference purposes only. Please contact your regional sales office for actual color samples.

TABLE BASES - INDOOR



Our Indoor Table Bases are available in many different styles that can accommodate your needs. We have a variety of cross bases which are great for small spaces or easy maneuverability whereas our round bases are ideal for larger and heavier tables and for bar height applications. Table bases are typically in stock and readily available. The Classic Cast Iron Cross and Round Bases are available in black wrinkle, copper patina or chrome.

Contract Furniture's Designer Cross, Designer Round and Vintage Series Bases are available in 11 different powder-coat finishes and optional zinc powder-coating for outdoor use. All of our cross and round bases are available in standard dining height (28") or bar height (41"). For bar height applications, it is always necessary to use a base a size up from the recommended base for dining height.

Classic Cast Iron Cross

Classic Cross Base Dining Height - 28"

Base Size	Weight	Top Size
5" x 22"	11	Up to 36" x 60"
22" x 22"	17	Up to 30" Rd or Sq
22" x 30"	19	Up to 30" x 42"
30" x 30"	21	36" x 36" / 30" x 48"
36" x 36"	31	Up to 54" Rd



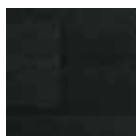
Classic Cast Iron Round

Classic Round Table Bases Dining Height - 28"

Round Base Size	Weight	Top Size
17"	22	Up to 24" x 24"
22"	33	Up to 36" x 36"
28"	61	Up to 54" Rd



Finish Options



Black Wrinkle



Copper Patina



Chrome

* All bases on this page are available in bar height (41") and in the color options above.

SS Series

Available in many sizes and custom powder coated finishes.



SS Series Table Bases Dining Height - 28"

	Cross	Weight	
	Base Size	lbs	Top Size
#SS01	5 1/2" x 22"	17	Up to 36" x 96"
#SS18EB	7" x 18"	16	Up to 24" x 96"
#SS22EB	7" x 22"	17	Up to 36" x 96"
#SS2222	22" x 22"	20	Up to 30" x 32"
#SS2230	22" x 30"	24	Up to 36" x 42"
#SS2430	24" x 30"	24	Up to 36" x 48"
#SS3030	30" x 30"	24	Up to 42" x 42"
#SS3333	33" x 33"	34	Up to 54" x 54"
#SS3636	36" x 36"	35	Up to 54" x 54"
#SS4040	40" x 40"	62	Up to 60" Rd

1200 Series

Features robust tubular legs.

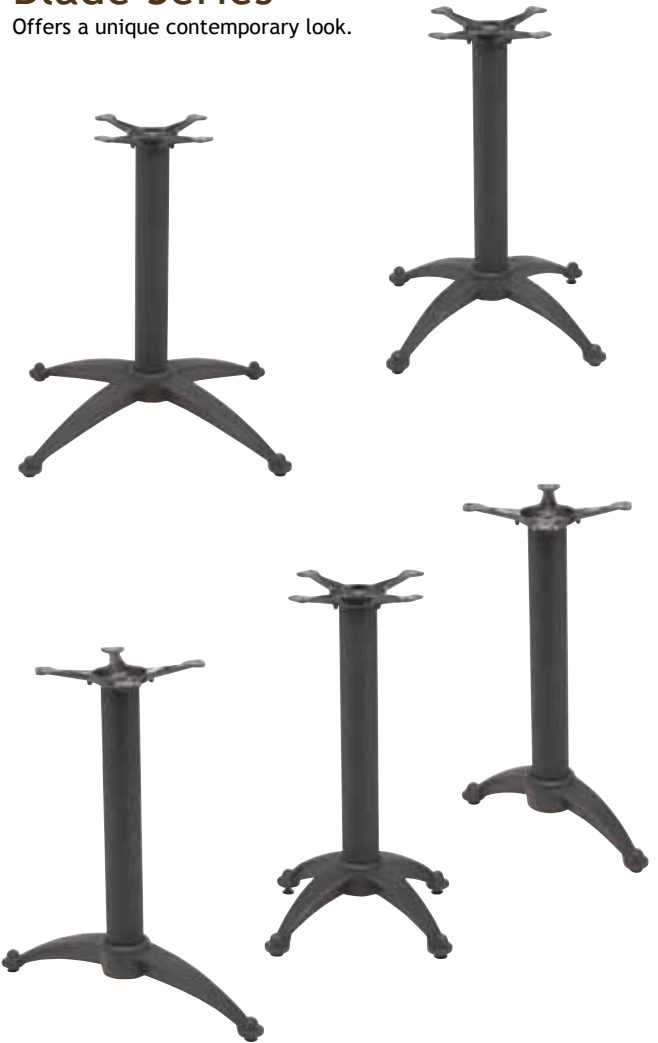


1200 Series Table Bases Dining Height - 28"

	Cross	Weight	
	Base Size	lbs	Top Size
#1200-22EB	3 1/2" x 22"	20	Up to 30" x 96"
#1200-32EB-2C	3 1/2" x 32"	35	Up to 36" x 96"
#1200-18	18" x 18"	25	Up to 24" x 24"
#1200-22	22" x 22"	28	Up to 30" x 30"
#1200-28	28" x 28"	38	Up to 36" x 36"
#1200-36	36" x 36"	46	Up to 54" Rd

Blade Series

Offers a unique contemporary look.



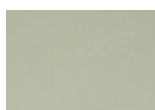
Blade Series Table Bases Dining Height - 28"

	Cross	Weight	
	Base Size	lbs	Top Size
#BD20EB	24"	20	Up to 30" x 96"
#BD26EB	26"	22	Up to 36" x 96"
#BD2020	20" x 20"	25	Up to 24" x 24"
#BD2626	26" x 26"	28	Up to 30" x 30"
#BD3232	32" x 32"	39	Up to 36" x 36"

Powder Coat Finishes



Satin Silver



Antique White



Gloss White



Gold Vein



Copper Vein



Textured Brown



Chrome



Black Wrinkle



Satin Black



Gloss Black



Silver Vein

* All bases on this page are available in bar height (41") and in optional powder coat finishes on this page.

TABLE BASES – INDOOR

Designer Cross Bases

Monique

Transitional base.



Monique Table Bases Dining Height - 28"

	Weight	Top Size
#1000-22-3P	37	Up to 30" x 30"
#1000-26-3P	41	Up to 36" x 36"
#1000-32X32-4P	54	Up to 54" Rd

TR Series

Features low profile legs.



TR Series Table Bases Dining Height - 28"

	Base Size	Weight	Top Size
#TR22EB	5 ³ / ₄ " x 22"	19	Up to 36" x 96"
#TR20	20" Spread	20	Up to 30" x 32"
#TR24	24" Spread	25	Up to 36" x 36"

2900 Series

Offers finely tapered legs.



2900 Series Table Bases Dining Height - 28"

	Cross Base Size	Weight	Top Size
#2900-24EB	3 ³ / ₄ " x 24"	17	Up to 36" x 96"
#2900-1818	18" x 18"	17	Up to 18" x 18"
#2900-2230	22" x 30"	27	Up to 36" x 48"
#2900-2424	24" x 24"	24	Up to 36" x 96"
#2900-3232/2COL	32" x 32"	34	Up to 36" x 36"
#2900-3232/3COL	32" x 32"	35	Up to 42" x 42"

8900 Series

Offers finely tapered legs with a flat end.



8900 Series Table Bases Dining Height - 28"

	Cross Base Size	Weight	Top Size
#8900-24EB	24"	17	Up to 36" x 96"
#8900-2424	24" x 24"	23	Up to 30" x 30"
#8900-2430	24" x 30"	25	Up to 36" x 48"
#8900-3030	30" x 30"	26	Up to 36" x 36"
#8900-3838	38" x 38"	32	Up to 54" Rd

* All bases on this page are available in bar height (41") and in optional powder coat finishes on page 165.

Starline Series

Cast iron table bases feature streamlined tubular legs.



Starline Series Flat End Table Bases Dining Height - 28"

	Cross Base Size	Weight lbs	Top Size
#SL16EB	2" x 16"	11	Up to 24" x 96"
#SL20EB	2" x 20"	12	Up to 30" x 96"
#SL22EB	2" x 22"	13	Up to 30" x 96"
#SL26EB	2" x 26"	15	Up to 36" x 96"
#SL36EB/2PC-COLUMN	2" x 36"	20	Up to 42" x 120"
#SL2222	22" x 22"	14	Up to 30" x 30"
#SL2626	26" x 26"	17	Up to 30" x 30"
#SL3232/3"-COLUMN	32" x 32"	20	Up to 36" x 36"
#SL3636/1PC-3"-COLUMN	36" x 36"	20	Up to 48" Rd
#SL3838/3"-COLUMN	38" x 38"	22	Up to 54" Rd
#SL3636/5PC-COLUMN	36" x 36"	52	Up to 60" Rd



Starline Series Round End Table Bases Dining Height - 28"

	Cross Base Size	Weight lbs	Top Size
#SL16EB-DOME	2" x 16"	11	Up to 24" x 96"
#SL20EB-DOME	2" x 20"	12	Up to 30" x 96"
#SL22EB-DOME	2" x 22"	13	Up to 30" x 96"
#SL26EB-DOME	2" x 26"	15	Up to 36" x 96"
#SL36EB-DOME 2PC	2" x 36"	20	Up to 42" x 120"
#SL2222-DOME	22" x 22"	14	Up to 30" x 30"
#SL2626-DOME	26" x 26"	17	Up to 30" x 30"
#SL3232-DOME/ 3" DIA COLUMN	32" x 32"	20	Up to 36" x 36"
#SL3636-DOME/ 1PC-3"DIA-COLUMN	36" x 36"	20	Up to 48" Rd
#SL3838-DOME/ 3" DIA COLUMN	38" x 38"	22	Up to 54" Rd
#SL3636-DOME 5PC	36" x 36"	52	Up to 60" Rd

Bolt Down Base

For fixed tables.



Bolt Down Base, Dining/Bar Height

Dining height is 28" with a base diameter of 8"
Bar height is 41" with a base diameter of 8"

Cantilever Base

For tables against a wall.



	Overall Dimensions	Cantilevers Weight lbs	Max Top Width	Max Top Length
#1621	16" x 21"	9	36"	24" to 30"
#1633	16" x 33"	21	36"	26" to 48"

* All bases on this page are available in bar height (41") and in optional powder coat finishes on page 165.

TABLE BASES – INDOOR

Designer Round Bases

Roundbama

Offers a sleek low profile disc.



Roundbama Table Bases Dining Height - 28"

	Round Base Size	Weight lbs	Top Size
#ROUNDBAMA-17	17"	28	Up to 30" x 30"
#ROUNDBAMA-22	22"	50	Up to 36" x 36"
#ROUNDBAMA-28	28"	71	Up to 60" Rd

200 Series

Allows for custom powder coat finish.



200 Series Table Bases Dining Height - 28"

	Round Base Size	Weight lbs	Top Size
#200-14	14"	32	Up to 18" x 18"
#200-17L	17"	32	Up to 24" x 24"
#200-17M	17"	44	Up to 30" x 30"
#200-17H	17"	51	Up to 30" x 36"
#200-20L	20"	39	Up to 30" x 36"
#200-20M	20"	49	Up to 30" x 36"
#200-20H	20"	57	Up to 30" x 42"
#200-22L	22"	44	Up to 36" x 36"
#200-22M	22"	59	Up to 42" x 42"
#200-22H	22"	67	Up to 54" Rd
#200-28	28"	76	Up to 72" Rd
#OB1624	16" x 24"	40	Up to 30" x 30"

869 Series

Offers a hobnail pattern.



869 Series Table Bases Dining Height - 28"

	Round Base Size	Weight lbs	Top Size
#869-17L	17"	40	Up to 24" x 24"
#869-17M	17"	48	Up to 30" x 30"
#869-17H	17"	56	Up to 30" x 36"
#869-22L	22"	43	Up to 42" x 42"
#869-22M	22"	51	Up to 48" x 48"
#869-22H	22"	59	Up to 54" Rd

850 Series

Offers a trumpet profile.



850 Series Table Bases Dining Height - 28"

	Round Base Size	Weight lbs	Top Size
#850-17L	17"	40	Up to 24" x 24"
#850-17M	17"	48	Up to 30" x 30"
#850-17H	17"	56	Up to 30" x 36"
#850-22L	22"	43	Up to 42" x 42"
#850-22M	22"	51	Up to 48" x 48"
#850-22H	22"	59	Up to 54" Rd
#850-30	30"	75	Up to 60" Rd

2000 Series

Presents a tiered look.



2000 Series Table Bases Dining Height - 28"

	Round Base Size	Weight lbs	Top Size
#2000-17	17"	28	Up to 30" x 30"
#2000-22	22"	40	Up to 42" x 42"
#2000-30	30"	89	Up to 60" Rd
#2000-22X30	22" x 30"	68	Up to 48" x 54"

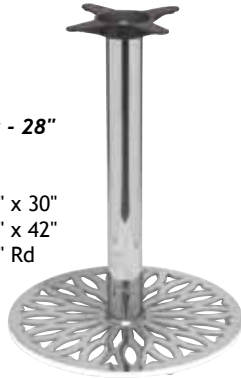
* All bases on this page are available in bar height (41") and in optional powder coat finishes on page 165.

100 Series

Features a fine laser etched design.

100 Series Table Bases Dining Height - 28"

	Round Base Size	Weight lbs	Top Size
#100-20	20"	35	Up to 30" x 30"
#100-24	24"	45	Up to 42" x 42"
#100-30	30"	60	Up to 54" Rd



"S" Series Base

Features a tapered column.

"S" Series Table Bases Dining Height - 28"

	Base Size	Weight lbs	Max Top Size
#S-17	17"	50	30" x 30"
#S-22	22"	60	42" x 42"
#S-28	28"	80	60" Round



400 Series

Features concentric circles.

400 Series Table Bases Dining Height - 28"

	Round Base Size	Weight lbs	Top Size
#400-18	18"	33	Up to 30" x 30"
#400-22	22"	46	Up to 42" x 42"
#400-28	28"	76	Up to 54" Rd



200 Series

Features a decorative column.

200 Series Table Bases Dining Height - 28"

	Base Size	Weight lbs	Max Top Size
#200-14+C9	14"	44	18" x 18"
#200-17L+C9	17"	44	24" x 24"
#200-17M+C9	17"	56	30" x 30"
#200-17H+C9	17"	63	30" x 36"
#200-20L+C9	20"	50	30" x 36"
#200-20M+C9	20"	60	30" x 36"
#200-20H+C9	20"	69	30" x 42"
#200-22L+C9	22"	56	36" x 36"
#200-22M+C9	22"	70	42" x 42"
#200-22H+C9	22"	78	48" Round

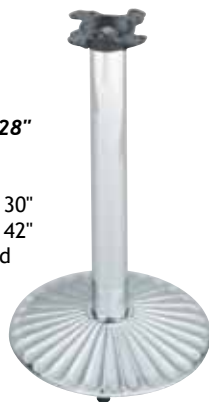


500 Series

Features a scallop pattern.

500 Series Table Bases Dining Height - 28"

	Round Base Size	Weight lbs	Top Size
#500-17	17"	26	Up to 30" x 30"
#500-22	22"	43	Up to 42" x 42"
#500-28	28"	85	Up to 54" Rd



600 Series

Features a fan design.

600 & 600F Series Table Bases Dining Height - 28"

	Round Base Size	Weight lbs	Top Size
#B600-18	18"	39	Up to 30" x 30"
#B600-22	22"	60	Up to 42" x 42"
#B600-26	26"	78	Up to 60" Rd
#B600F-18	18"	39	Up to 30" x 30"
#B600F-22	22"	60	Up to 42" x 42"
#B600F-26	26"	78	Up to 60" Rd

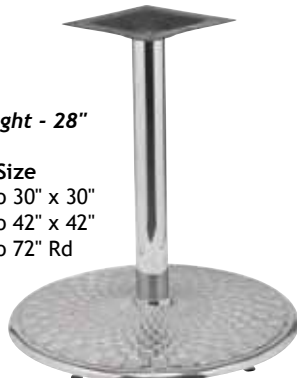


650 Series

Features a checkered pattern.

650 Series Table Bases Dining Height - 28"

	Round Base Size	Weight lbs	Top Size
#650-17	17"	29	Up to 30" x 30"
#650-22	22"	41	Up to 42" x 42"
#650-28	28"	79	Up to 72" Rd



910 Series

Features a ridge design.

910 Series Table Bases Dining Height - 28"

	Round Base Size	Weight lbs	Top Size
#910-17	17"	33	Up to 30" x 30"
#910-22	22"	48	Up to 42" x 42"
#910-28	28"	67	Up to 60" Rd



* All bases on this page are available in bar height (41") and in optional powder coat finishes on page 165.

TABLE BASES – INDOOR

Vintage Series Bases



Ornamental Table Base
#B8 BASE C4 COLUMN
24" x 17" x 20"h
Shown in Black Semi-Gloss



Eva Table Base
#CC2020
3 leg base, 15" x 28³/₄"h
Shown in Black Semi-Gloss



Pitti Table Base
#B6B-C6COL-BSG
24" diagonal w/17" Foot to
Foot x 28³/₄"h
Shown in Black Semi-Gloss



Ariel Table Base
#B8B-C5-S-COL-BSG
24" diagonal w/17" Foot to
Foot x 28³/₄"h
Shown in Black Semi-Gloss



Rafael Table Base
#B28-C1C2COL-BSG
19" dia x 28"h
Shown in Black Semi-Gloss



Javier Table Base
#JAVIER-19"
19" dia x 28"h
Shown in Black Semi-Gloss



Dante Table Base
#B124BC5COL-BSG
24" dia x 28"h
Shown in Black Semi-Gloss



Tango Table Base
#B2B-C5COL-BSG
19" dia
Shown in Black Semi-Gloss



Maria Table Base
#1026B1026C
23³/₄" Foot to Foot only x 28"h
Shown in Black Semi-Gloss



Franz Table Base
#B1-C6
15" dia x 28"h
Shown in Black Texture
(Powder Coat)



Juliet Table Base
#CC2525
24" diagonal w/ 18" Foot to Foot
Shown in Black Texture



Hugo Table Base
#B1-C1C2
15" dia x 28"h
Shown in Black Semi-Gloss



Ariel Bar Height Table Base
#B8B-C5BH
24" x 17" x 41"h
Shown in Black Semi-Gloss



Eva Bar Height Table Base
#CC2020BH
3 Leg Base, 15" x 41"h
Shown in Black Semi-Gloss



Clarisse Bar Height Table Base
#CC2525BH
24" x 18" x 41"h
Shown in Black Semi-Gloss



Pieta Table Base
#B2B-C5BH
15" dia x 41"h
Shown in Black Semi-Gloss
w/Vintage Bar Height Column

BOOTH SEATING

We custom-design booths for major restaurant chains & individual restaurants. We'll work with your drawings to lay-out your solution and configure the right booth with your preferred frame-finish, booth-fabric and booth-configuration.

Your booth comes with a 1 year structural warranty - limited to the original end use.



Stakes Supper Club, Commerce Casino, Commerce, CA
Custom Side Chairs, Booths, Tabletops and Bases



#AS-36

Plain & Channel Back Booths

#AS-36
#AD-363

Plain Back
3 Channel Back

Booth Dimensions:

Single	46"l x 23"d
Double	46"l x 44"d
Deuce Single	26"l x 23"d
Deuce Double	26"l x 44"d
1/2 Circle	46" x 88" x 46"
3/4 Circle	46" x 88" x 88" x 46"
Available heights: 36", 42", 48"	



#AD-363

BOOTH SEATING

Channel & Fan Back Booths

3 Channel Back w/Head Roll

	Booth Type	Dimensions
#AS-423-H	<i>Single</i>	46"l x 23"d x 42"h
#AD-423-H	<i>Double</i>	46"l x 44"d x 42"h
#AS-423-H-D	<i>Deuce Single</i>	30"l x 23"d x 42"h
#AD-423-H-D	<i>Deuce Double</i>	30"l x 44"d x 42"h
#AS-423-H-1/2	<i>1/2 Circle</i>	46" x 88" x 46" x 42"h
#AS-423-H-3/4	<i>3/4 Circle</i>	46" x 88" x 88" x 46" x 36" x 42"h

Also available in 48" height - ask your sales representative.



3 Channel Horizontal Back

Shown w/Wood Cap and Post Panel (optional)

	Booth Type	Dimensions
#AS-36H0	<i>Single</i>	46"l x 23"d x 36"h
#AD-36H0	<i>Double</i>	46"l x 44"d x 36"h
#AS-36H0-D	<i>Deuce Single</i>	30"l x 23"d x 36"h
#AD-36H0-D	<i>Deuce Double</i>	30"l x 44"d x 36"h
#AS-36H0-1/2	<i>1/2 Circle</i>	46" x 88" x 46" x 36"h
#AS-36H0-3/4	<i>3/4 Circle</i>	46" x 88" x 88" x 46" x 46" x 36"h

Also available in 42" and 48" heights - ask your sales representative.

6 Channel Back

	Booth Type	Dimensions
#AS-426	<i>Single</i>	46"l x 23"d x 42"h
#AD-426	<i>Double</i>	46"l x 44"d x 42"h
#AS-426-D	<i>Deuce Single</i>	30"l x 23"d x 42"h
#AD-426-D	<i>Deuce Double</i>	30"l x 44"d x 42"h
#AS-426-1/2	<i>1/2 Circle</i>	46" x 88" x 46" x 42"h
#AS-426-3/4	<i>3/4 Circle</i>	46" x 88" x 88" x 46" x 42"h

Also available in 36" and 48" heights - ask your sales representative.



Fan Back

	Booth	Dimensions
#AS-42-F	<i>Single</i>	46"l x 23"d x 42"h
#AD-42-F	<i>Double</i>	46"l x 44"d x 42"h
#AS-42-F-D	<i>Deuce Single</i>	30"l x 23"d x 42"h
#AD-42-F-D	<i>Deuce Double</i>	30"l x 44"d x 42"h

Also available in 48" height - ask your sales representative.

Booth features: Heavy wood frame, glued and reinforced with corner blocks, removable spring and foam seat with stabilizer bars, foam filled roll front seat with tailored ends, all foam filled back, laminated or upholstered wipe away channel, closed 8" high vinyl base. Custom sizes available upon request. Different back treatments available - please check with your sales representative.



STYLE: CH6



STYLE: HR3



STYLE: HR2



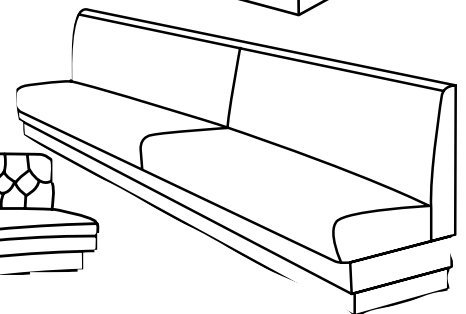
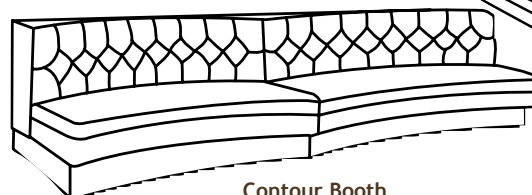
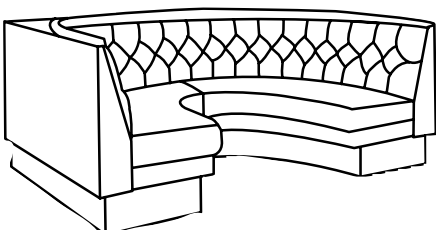
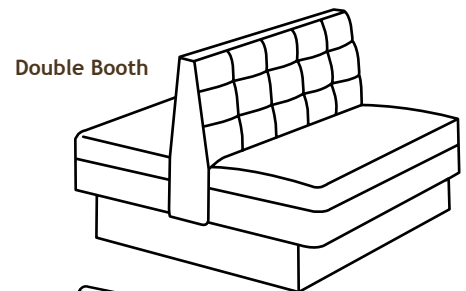
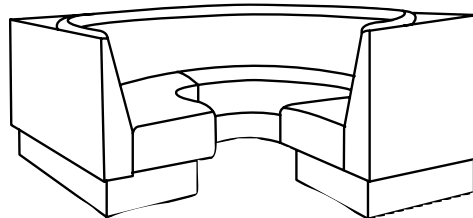
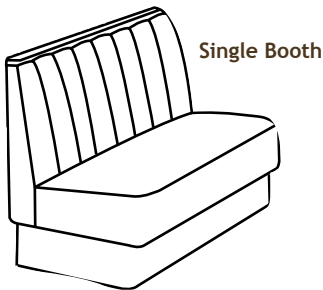
STYLE: BTB



STYLE: QB6

	DESCRIPTION	HEIGHT	DIMENSIONS (LENGTH)	DEPTH
#2401-36X	Single Booth, finished 1 end	36", 42", 48"	43" or 47"	25"
#2402-36X	Double Booth, finished 1 end	36"	43" or 47"	47"
#2401-36	Single Booth, finished 2 ends	36"	44" or 48"	25"
#2402-36	Double Booth, finished 2 ends	36"	44" or 48"	47"
#2403H-36	Half Circle Booth (No OSB)	36"	43" x 84" x 43"	25"
#2403T-36	Three Quarter Circle (No OSB)	36"	43" x 84" x 84" x 43"	25"
#2405-36	Wall Seating (No OSB)	36"	Specify Length	25"

Standard Booth Shapes



LODGE STYLE HICKORY FURNITURE



This year, we have introduced many new pieces including our Savannah dining table and chairs. These elegant chairs are built for a lifetime of dining with their graceful curved legs and comfortable support. The table has the same graceful legs and introduces our newest tabletop finish called "Cherrywood". The tops are constructed of solid hand hewn cherry panels and hand rubbed to a natural tone. We add a hickory bark edge giving the top the unique, one of a kind look only we can produce.

Also new this year is our Woodsman Collection. This rustic collection features artistic details created many years ago in Adirondack style furniture. The inner woodwork is constructed one stick at a time allowing our craftsmen to give each piece of furniture its own identity. This inner woodwork is sanded differently than the outer frame allowing for a beautiful two-tone finish. Also, for the first time this year, we have created tie on cushions for many of our chairs.

Two more exciting creations for this year's collection are our Belaire and Topridge lounge chairs. These two chairs represent our first fully upholstered pieces constructed with hickory accents. They also incorporate a spring seat system giving the user the opportunity to sit and relax in a truly comfortable lounge chair. Our new fabric collection complements this style of chair.

We hope you all enjoy all our new designs and finishes as we show them here and hope that you will consider Lodge Style Hickory Furniture in your future projects and designs. 3 year warranty limited to original end user.

Since 1986, our Lodge Style Hickory has led the furniture industry with its high quality handcrafted products. Our historic designs as well as our new creations provide our customers with a wide range of options to fit their décor. Our furniture is proudly made in America by skilled craftsmen and built to last, making each piece an heirloom of tomorrow.

Dining Armchairs



Windsor Armchair
#61
28"w x 24"d x 43"h



Craft Armchair
#JP 122
24"w x 23"d x 42"h



Woodsman Armchair
#408
28"w x 26"d x 41"h



Cherry Branch Armchair
#448
24"w x 24"d x 42"h



Armchair
#JP 612
24"w x 24"d x 42"h



Recessed Armchair
#619
22"w x 22"d x 39"h



Armchair
#620
24"w x 23"d x 39"h



Armchair
#630
24"w x 23"d x 39"h



Cherry Branch Armchair
#650
24"w x 23"d x 40"h

Dining Armchairs



Topridge Armchair
#660
24"w x 22"d x 41"h



Foxhall Armchair
#671
23"w x 22"d x 39"h



North Lake Armchair
#720
26"w x 23"d x 39"h



Armchair
#JP 812
24"w x 24"d x 44"h



Hoop Armchair
#820
28"w x 25"d x 36"h



Hoop Armchair
#830
28"w x 25"d x 32"h



Hoop Armchair
#840
28"w x 25"d x 32"h



Pine Tree Armchair
#822
24"w x 23"d x 44"h



Plow Handle Armchair
#JP 832
25"w x 28"d x 45"h



Armchair
#JP 842
24"w x 23"d x 45"h



High Back Armchair
#850
28"w x 25"d x 32"h



Blue Mountain Armchair
#852
26"w x 25"d x 46"h



Lewis Creek Armchair
#860
21"w x 26"d x 37"h



Savannah Armchair
#870
23"w x 24"d x 42"h



Armchair
#881
24"w x 23"d x 37"h



Armchair
#883
24"w x 23"d x 37"h



Armchair
#990
24"w x 24"d x 37"h



High Back Armchair Rocker
#850R
27"w x 25"d x 49"h

LODGE STYLE HICKORY FURNITURE

Side Chairs

Dining Side Chairs



Woodsman Side Chair
#409
21"w x 25"d x 41"h



Cherry Branch Side Chair
#449
20"w x 21"d x 42"h



Side Chair
#JP 512
20"w x 22"d x 42"h



Side Chair
#621
20"w x 22"d x 39"h



Side Chair
#631
20"w x 22"d x 39"h



Raquette Lake Side Chair
#632
22"w x 24"d x 40"h



Raquette Lake Side Chair
#633
22"w x 24"d x 40"h



Raquette Lake Side Chair
#634
22"w x 24"d x 40"h



Raquette Lake Side Chair
#635
22"w x 24"d x 40"h



Raquette Lake Side Chair
#636
22"w x 24"d x 40"h



Raquette Lake Side Chair
#637
22"w x 24"d x 40"h



Side Chair
#651
20"w x 22"d x 39"h



Side Chair
#JP 712
20"w x 22"d x 44"h



Craft Side Chair
#JP 123
23"w x 22"d x 41"h



Pine Tree Side Chair
#722
20"w x 22"d x 44"h



Side Chair
#JP 741
20"w x 23"d x 45"h



Keene Valley Side Chair
#838
21"w x 26"d x 47"h



High Back Side Chair
#851
25"w x 23"d x 49"h

Dining Side Chairs



Side Chair
#882
20"w x 22"d x 37"h



Side Chair
#951
19"w x 19"d x 37"h



Side Chair
#961
19"w x 19"d x 37"h



Side Chair
#991
19"w x 19"d x 37"h



Round-About Chair
#618
20"w x 20"d x 38"h

Bar Stools



Hoop Bar Stool
#730
26"w x 24"d x 44h



Bar Stool
#750
19"w x 19"d x 43"h



Bar Stool
#751
20"w x 23"d x 49"h



Bar Stool
#752
24"w x 24"d x 49"h



Craft Bar Stool
#753
20"w x 21"d x 50"h



Woodsman Bar Stool
#754
19"w x 21"d x 51"h



Swivel Bar Stool
#771
24"w x 24"d x 45"h



Bar Stool
#761
19"w x 19"d x 43"h



Swivel Bar Stool w/Arms
#770
24"w x 24"d x 45"h



Bar Stool w/Arms
#JP912
24"w x 24"d x 51"h



Bar Stool
#JP913
20"w x 22"d x 51"h



Swivel Bar Stool w/Arms
#JP914
24"w x 24"d x 51"h



Backless Bar Stool
#755
16"w x 16"d x 29"h



Backless Swivel Bar Stool
#772
19"w x 19"d x 29"h

LODGE STYLE HICKORY FURNITURE

Tables



Round Dining Table
#JP38
48" dia x 30"h
60" dia also available



Dining Table
#225
76"w x 40"d x 30"h
84", 96", 104" & 124" also available



Extension Table
#226
96"w x 40"d x 37"h
112", 120", 132" & 140" also available



Dining Table
#275
36" dia x 30"h
42" & 48" dia also available



Lewis Creek Drop Leaf Table
#275D
48" dia x 30"h open



Savannah Dining Table
#280
60" dia x 30"h
48" dia also available



Harvest Dining Table
#235
60"w x 38"d x 30"h
72" also available



Keene Valley Drop Leaf Table
#263
60"w x 32"d x 30"h open



Craft Dining Table
#227
60"w x 40"d x 30"h
76", 84", 96", 104" & 124" also available



Woodsman Dining Table
#228
76"w x 40"d x 30"h
60", 84", 96", 104" & 124" also available



Plow Handle Dining Table
#232
48" dia x 30"h
54" dia also available



Raquette Lake Dining Table
#582
48"w x 48"d x 30"h

LODGE STYLE HICKORY FURNITURE

Tables, Benches & Finishes



Cherry Branch Table
#285
42" w x 42" d x 30" h



Game Table
#581
40" w x 40" d x 30" h



Bar Table
#JP 28B
32" w x 32" d x 43" h



Bar Table
#275B
36" dia x 42" h



Savannah Bar Table
#288
36" dia x 42" h



Coat Rack Bench
#JP21
38" w x 19" d x 58" h



Bench
#640
50" w x 20" d x 18" h



Craft Bench
#642
50" w x 20" d x 18" h



Bench
#645
58" w x 20" d x 26" h



Camp Bench w/Drawers
#647
60" w x 18" d x 18" h



Quilt/Blanket Chest
#648
60" w x 18" d x 18" h

Finishes - Frame



Natural Bark



Montana



Vail



Saranac



Early American



Antique Red



Antique Black

Finishes - Table Tops



Burntwood on Pine



Berea on Oak



Cherrywood



Hearthwood



Early American on Pine



Saranac on Pine

EMECO INDOOR



Emeco uses 80% recycled aluminum content to make our chairs. Of the recycled aluminum, half is post consumer (soft drink cans) and half is post industrial (manufacturing scrap). Chairs made out of virgin aluminum have an energy density that is 17 times higher than that of Emeco chairs. Emeco all-aluminum chairs are 100% recyclable. The Emeco factory in Hanover, PA, conforms to all applicable US, state and local environmental regulations.

It is important to note the recycled content and recyclability of Emeco chairs. But in addition, and perhaps of even greater significance, is the aspect of lifetime costing. Emeco all-aluminum chairs have an estimated lifespan of 150 years or more, making them a sound investment in every way.

Navy® Collection

Emeco was founded in 1944 by Wilton Dinges to make Navy chairs for submarines in WWII. The 77 Step process was developed by Alcoa and Emeco to manufacture the chairs and is still how they are made today.



Navy Side Chair
#1006
16.3"w x 19½"d x 34"h



Navy Armchair
#1006-A
20.8"w x 19½"d x 34"h



Navy Bar Stool
#1006-30
18"w x 21¼"d x 43"h



Round Café Table
#2006 CTRD
24" dia x 30"h



Square Café Table
#2006 CTSQ
24"w x 24"d x 30"h



**Navy Side Chair
w/Wood Seat**
#1104
16½"w x 20"d x 34"h



**Navy Armchair
w/Wood Seat**
#1104-A
20.8"w x 19½"d x 37"h



**Navy Bar Stool
w/Wood Seat**
#1104-30
20¾"w x 21¼"d x 43"h



Round Bar Height Table
#2006 BTRD
24" dia x 42"h



Square Bar Height Table
#2006 BTSQ
24"w x 24"d x 42"h

Wood Seat Finish = Natural

Hudson Collection

Designed for the Hudson Hotel in 1999, Hudson is a more neutral transmutation of the classic Navy Chair. The Hudson Chair was added to MoMA's permanent design collection in 2000.



Side Chair
#HUD

16³/₄"w x 19¹/₂"d x 33¹/₂"h



Bar Stool
#HUDBAR

17³/₄"w x 21¹/₄"d x 43"h



Side Chair
#ICON

17¹/₂"w x 20³/₄"d x 33"h
Stackable



Bar Stool
#ICONBAR-30

16"w x 21¹/₄"d x 42"h
Stackable

Kong Collection

Kong was designed in 2003 for the Kong Chinese restaurant in Paris and is now in restaurants from Iceland to China. The one arm detail was Starck's solution to the problem of elegantly slipping up to the bar. Kong takes 24 separate pieces of aluminum and takes 8 man-hours to hand polish. It's more like making a sculpture than a chair.



Side Chair
#KONG

15¹/₂"w x 18"d x 34¹/₂"h



Armchair
#KONG-A

17¹/₂"w x 18"d x 34¹/₂"h



Bar Stool
#KONGBAR-30

15¹/₂"w x 20"d x 46¹/₂"h



Bar Stool w/Arms
#KONGBAR-30A

17¹/₂"w x 20"d x 46¹/₂"h

The Emeco Stool

The Emeco Stool was commissioned by MoMA in 2001 for a retrospective of work by Mies van der Rohe.



Stool
#STOL-18
14"w x 14"d x 18"h

Counter Stool
#STOL-24
14"w x 14"d x 24"h

Bar Stool
#STOL-30
14"w x 14"d x 30"h

1951™ Chairs & Stools

A friend sent Emeco one of their chairs from 1951. It was kind of dumpy so Emeco asked BMW designworks to update it the same way they updated the MINI. Launched in 2005, it is now part of the Cooper Hewitt National Design Museum in New York City.



Side Chair
#1951

18¹/₂"w x 20¹/₄"d x 30¹/₄"h



Bar Stool
#1951 BAR-30

18¹/₂"w x 23¹/₄"d x 41¹/₄"h

METAL FRAME SEATING - DESIGNER



At Contract Furniture Company, incorporating environmental considerations into product design and taking our eco-impact into account are more than just talk.

Lifecycle - Our products stand out for durability and can be given a new lease on life by repainting the steel or recovering the seats.

Waste Reduction - We have reduced our packaging to a minimum and recycle all our production scraps. **Reduced Resource Use** -

From steel to paint, our products are made using mostly recycled and recyclable materials. **Reducing Energy Consumption** - We have put in place a number of energy efficiency initiatives. Our manufacturing processes are environmentally friendly.

Quality In Every Product We Make:

- All original design
- All the advantages of superior North American steel
- Sturdy, durable construction
- Clean, wrinkle-free bends for a very aesthetic finish
- Clean, full length welds on the entire main structure
- Nontoxic, environmentally safe baked powder coating for a scratch resistant finish
- Fast, dependable delivery

Commercial 5 year warranty. CFC hereby warrants the welding and metal structure of its products for a period of five (5) years of indoor commercial or institutional use. Wood products have a one (1) year limited warranty. Wood and metal products are warranted against damages caused by material and workmanship defects, occurring during a normal use and under the conditions for which the products are designed.

Ecodesign
is second nature for
Contract Furniture Company



Romy Side Chair
#30065
18"w x 21"d x 39"h



Naomi Side Chair
#30067
18"w x 21³/₄"d x 39¹/₈"h



Sofia Side Chair
#30084
16"w x 19"d x 32³/₄"h



Payton Side Chair
#30103
18¹/₄"w x 21¹/₂"d x 37¹/₄"h



Tori Side Chair
#30124
19³/₄"w x 21"d x 34"h



Opus Side Chair
#30132
21"w x 21¹/₄"d x 33¹/₄"h



Jane Side Chair
#30138
20³/₄"w x 23¹/₂"d x 35³/₄"h



Maxim Side Chair
#30141
19¹/₄"w x 22¹/₂"d x 33¹/₄"h



Owen Side Chair
#30154
18¹/₄"w x 20³/₄"d x 39³/₈"h



Madison Side Chair
#30206
19¹/₂"w x 22¹/₂"d x 40³/₄"h

METAL FRAME SEATING - DESIGNER

Side Chairs



Tammy Side Chair
#30218
18¹/₄"w x 21³/₄"d x 39"h



Venus Side Chair
#30305
19¹/₄"w x 22"d x 33"h



Tommy Side Chair
#30460
16³/₈"w x 20"d x 32¹/₂"h



Jackson Side Chair
#30505
18¹/₂"w x 22"d x 33¹/₄"h



Camelia Side Chair
#35192
20"w x 22¹/₂"d x 37¹/₂"h



Edwin Side Chair
#35198
19¹/₂"w x 21¹/₄"d x 37⁵/₈"h



Eleanor Side Chair
#35210
19¹/₂"w x 22¹/₄"d x 38"h



Cynthia Side Chair
#35211
19¹/₄"w x 22³/₄"d x 38³/₄"h



Cate Side Chair
#35212
19¹/₄"w x 22¹/₂"d x 36¹/₂"h



Kyle Side Chair
#35214
19¹/₂"w x 22¹/₄"d x 38"h



Cindy Side Chair
#35217
19³/₄"w x 23⁵/₈"d x 38³/₄"h



Annabelle Side Chair
#35219
19¹/₂"w x 23"d x 39"h



Lilly Side Chair
#35221
19¹/₄"w x 22¹/₂"d x 33¹/₄"h



Brent Side Chair
#35223
19¹/₄"w x 22³/₄"d x 41"h



Kevin Side Chair
#35226
19³/₄"w x 23¹/₂"d x 38⁵/₈"h



Juliet Side Chair
#35303
18¹/₂"w x 24"d x 37"h



Pablo Side Chair
#35304
19¹/₂"w x 24"d x 33¹/₄"h



Leo Side Chair
#35305
19¹/₂"w x 26¹/₄"d x 40¹/₄"h



Hector Side Chair
#35307
19"w x 22"d x 39"h



Pedro Side Chair
#35308
17¹/₂"w x 22¹/₂"d x 33¹/₂"h

METAL FRAME SEATING - DESIGNER

Armchairs & Bar Stools



Jonas Armchair
#30137
24"w x 23"d x 32"h



Tori Armchair
#30144
21¹/₄"w x 21¹/₂"d x 34"h



Eleanor Armchair
#35410
25⁵/₈"w x 21¹/₄"d x 37⁵/₈"h



Cynthia Armchair
#35411
26"w x 22³/₄"d x 38³/₄"h



Kyle Armchair
#35414
26"w x 22¹/₄"d x 38³/₄"h



Annabelle Armchair
#35419
26"w x 23"d x 39"h



Brent Armchair
#35423
26"w x 22³/₄"d x 41"h



Edwin Armchair
#35498
25⁵/₈"w x 21¹/₄"d x 37⁵/₈"h



Naomi Bar Stool
#40067-30
18"w x 20¹/₂"d x 45¹/₂"h



Sofia Bar Stool
#40084-30
16³/₄"w x 20"d x 43¹/₂"h



Ginger Bar Stool
#40089-30
16¹/₂"w x 19"d x 42³/₄"h
Swivel



Payton Bar Stool
#40103-30
18¹/₄"w x 20¹/₂"d x 43¹/₄"h



Paul Bar Stool
#40104-30
20"w x 22¹/₄"d x 46³/₄"h



Alberto Bar Stool
#40112-30
18"w x 19"d x 40¹/₂"h



Opus Bar Stool
#40132-30
21"w x 23⁷/₈"d x 44"h



Jane Bar Stool
#40138-30
20³/₄"w x 23¹/₂"d x 47¹/₂"h



Nathan Bar Stool
#40033-30
20⁵/₈"w x 16³/₈"d x 31"h



Ryan Bar Stool
#40034-30
16¹/₂"w x 16¹/₂"d x 31¹/₂"h



Bradley Bar Stool
#40038-30
17¹/₂"w x 13¹/₂"d x 30⁷/₈"h



Ginny Bar Stool
#40189-30
16¹/₄" dia x 30"h

Counter height stools also available.

METAL FRAME SEATING - DESIGNER

Bar Stools



Edwin Bar Stool
#40198-30
19¹/₂"w x 21¹/₂"d x 44¹/₂"h



Brittany Bar Stool
#40205-30
19¹/₂"w x 23¹/₄"d x 45¹/₂"h



Madison Bar Stool
#40206-30
19¹/₂"w x 22³/₈"d x 44³/₄"h



Eleanor Bar Stool
#40210-30
19¹/₄"w x 22¹/₄"d x 45¹/₄"h



Cynthia Bar Stool
#40211-30
19¹/₂"w x 22¹/₂"d x 46" h



Cate Bar Stool
#40214-30
19³/₄"w x 21³/₄"d x 43¹/₂"h



Lilly Bar Stool
#40221-30
19¹/₂"w x 21¹/₄"d x 41¹/₂"h



Brent Bar Stool
#40223-30
19¹/₂"w x 22¹/₂"d x 45³/₄"h



Kyle Bar Stool
#40224-30
19¹/₂"w x 22¹/₂"d x 45¹/₄"h



Annabelle Bar Stool
#40229-30
19¹/₂"w x 22³/₄"d x 45⁷/₈"h



Lauren Bar Stool
#40293-30
17¹/₂"w x 19¹/₂"d x 39¹/₂"h
Swivel



Valentino Bar Stool
#40456-30
16"w x 20³/₈"d x 43" h
Swivel



Tommy Bar Stool
#40460-30
16³/₈"w x 20¹/₄"d x 43¹/₂"h
Swivel



Sophy Bar Stool
#40484-30
16¹/₄"w x 20¹/₄"d x 43¹/₂"h
Swivel



Jason Bar Stool
#40489-30
18¹/₂"w x 21¹/₂"d x 46" h
Swivel



Mae Bar Stool
#40490-30
22¹/₂"w x 23¹/₂"d x 42³/₈"h
Swivel



Lauren Bar Stool
#40493-30
17¹/₂"w x 19¹/₂"d x 39¹/₂"h
Swivel



Kris Bar Stool
#40494-30
21³/₈"w x 23¹/₂"d x 42¹/₄"h
Swivel



Tracy Bar Stool
#40504-30
15¹/₂"w x 18"d x 43³/₈"h



Jackson Bar Stool
#40505-30
19¹/₂"w x 22¹/₄"d x 44¹/₄"h

Counter height stools also available.

METAL FRAME SEATING - DESIGNER

Bar Stools



Venus Bar Stool
#41305-30
18"w x 20³/₄"d x 41³/₄"h



Brittany Bar Stool
#41405-30
17³/₄"w x 19¹/₂"d x 44³/₄"h
Swivel



Madison Bar Stool
#41406-30
17¹/₂"w x 20¹/₄"d x 44¹/₄"h
Swivel



Eleanor Bar Stool
#41410-30
18"w x 20"d x 48"h
Swivel



Cynthia Bar Stool
#41411-30
19¹/₄"w x 21¹/₄"d x 49"h
Swivel



Kyle Bar Stool
#41414-30
17¹/₂"w x 21"d x 47⁵/₈"h
Swivel



Cindy Bar Stool
#41417-30
17¹/₂"w x 20³/₄"d x 45"h
Swivel



Tammy Bar Stool
#41418-30
17³/₄"w x 19¹/₄"d x 46"h
Swivel



Annabelle Bar Stool
#41419-30
18¹/₂"w x 21"d x 49¹/₂"h
Swivel



Lilly Bar Stool
#41421-30
17¹/₂"w x 20"d x 42¹/₈"h
Swivel



Brent Bar Stool
#41423-30
18¹/₂"w x 21¹/₄"d x 47"h
Swivel



Kevin Bar Stool
#41427-30
19³/₄"w x 22"d x 47³/₄"h
Swivel



Cardin Bar Stool
#41430-30
22¹/₄"w x 25¹/₂"d x 45³/₈"h
Swivel



Akers Bar Stool
#41431-30
21"w x 20³/₄"d x 42³/₄"h
Swivel



Brock Bar Stool
#41435-30
18"w x 20"d x 41⁵/₈"h
Swivel



Lance Bar Stool
#41436-30
22¹/₂"w x 23¹/₄"d x 44⁵/₈"h
Swivel



Jonas Bar Stool
#41437-30
24"w x 22³/₄"d x 45"h
Swivel



Jane Bar Stool
#41438-30
18¹/₂"w x 23¹/₄"d x 48¹/₄"h
Swivel



Maxim Bar Stool
#41441-30
18"w x 19³/₄"d x 41³/₄"h
Swivel



Ronny Bar Stool
#41442-30
20³/₄"w x 19¹/₄"d x 40"h
Swivel

Counter height stools also available.

METAL FRAME SEATING - DESIGNER

Bar Stools



Derek Bar Stool
#41443-30
18¹/₄"w x 18⁵/₈"d x 37³/₄"h
Swivel



Marcus Bar Stool
#41451-30
17³/₄"w x 19¹/₄"d x 46³/₄"h
Swivel



Jasmine Bar Stool
#41453-30
17¹/₂"w x 21¹/₄"d x 42¹/₂"h
Swivel



Owen Bar Stool
#41454-30
18¹/₄"w x 20"d x 44³/₄"h
Swivel



Sarah Bar Stool
#41455-30
16"w x 22³/₈"d x 42³/₈"h
Swivel



Romy Bar Stool
#41465-30
17³/₄"w x 18³/₄"d x 46"h
Swivel



Naomi Bar Stool
#41467-30
17³/₄"w x 19¹/₄"d x 46³/₄"h
Swivel



Jamie Bar Stool
#41469-30
17³/₄"w x 19¹/₄"d x 46³/₄"h
Swivel



Eloi Bar Stool
#41491-30
22"w x 20⁵/₈"d x 38⁷/₈"h
Swivel



Camelia Bar Stool
#41492-30
17¹/₂"w x 21¹/₄"d x 46³/₄"h
Swivel



Edwin Bar Stool
#41498-30
17¹/₂"w x 19⁵/₈"d x 44³/₄"h
Swivel



Jackson Bar Stool
#41505-30
18¹/₂"w x 21¹/₄"d x 42¹/₄"h
Swivel



Juliet Bar Stool
#45303-30
18¹/₂"w x 21³/₄"d x 46¹/₂"h



Pablo Bar Stool
#45304-30
17¹/₂"w x 22³/₄"d x 44¹/₂"h



Hector Bar Stool
#45307-30
19"w x 21¹/₄"d x 43"h



Grace Bar Stool
#42414-30
17¹/₈" dia x 31"h



Connor Bar Stool
#42493-30
17³/₄" dia x 30³/₄"h



Counter height stools also available.

METAL FRAME SEATING - DESIGNER

Bar Stools, Benches & Finishes



Brock Bar Stool
#44635-30
17¹/₄"w x 19³/₄"d x 41³/₄"h



Camelia Bar Stool
#44492-30
17¹/₂"w x 21¹/₄"d x 46¹/₂"h



Connor Bar Stool
#44593-30
16"w x 16"d x 30⁷/₈"h



Lauren Bar Stool
#44493-30
17¹/₂"w x 19¹/₂"d x 40¹/₂"h



Maxim Bar Stool
#44641-30
17¹/₂"w x 21¹/₄"d x 41³/₄"h



Ronny Bar Stool
#44642-30
20³/₄"w x 19³/₄"d x 40"h



Terra Bar Stool
#44606-30
19"w x 19¹/₂"d x 35³/₄"h



Venus Bar Stool
#44605-30
18"w x 20³/₄"d x 43"h



Mason Bench
#40404
44³/₄"w x 16³/₄"d x 30³/₄"h



Mason Bench
#30404
44³/₄"w x 16³/₄"d x 18³/₈"h

Counter height stools also available. Pedestal stools can be ordered without a footrest.

Metal Finishes

Opaque



Platina
#14



Black Coral
#25



Mat Black
#37



Titanium
#56



Metallo
#57



Sienna
#58



Antique Brass
#59



Snow
#63

Semi-Transparent



Mastic
#66



Cobrizo
#75



Oxidado
#52

All color samples shown are reproduced as accurately as possible and are for reference purposes only. Please contact your regional sales office for actual color samples.

Wood Accent



Tabaco
#83



Choco
#88



Cognac
#95



American Classics



Side Chair
#141-VC

16¹/₂"w x 22³/₄"d x 32³/₄"h

Shown w/optional Retro V-channel back and two-tone welt



Side Chair
#143-B

16¹/₂"w x 22³/₄"d x 32³/₄"h



Side Chair
#141

16¹/₂"w x 22³/₄"d x 32³/₄"h



Side Chair
#143

16¹/₂"w x 22³/₄"d x 32³/₄"h



Bar Stool*
#141-30

16¹/₂"w x 23³/₄"d x 44"h



Bar Stool*
#144-30

16¹/₂"w x 23³/₄"d x 44"h

*Bright chrome standard



Swivel Bar Stool*
#145-30/RD

16³/₄"w x 30¹/₂"h



Swivel Bar Stool*
#145-30/RM

16³/₄"w x 30"h



Side Chair
#921

18¹/₄"w x 19¹/₄"d x 31"h
Shown w/optional maple wood saddle seat



Side Chair
#951

17¹/₂"w x 20"d x 32¹/₂"h
Shown w/standard maple wood saddle seat



Side Chair
#952

17¹/₂"w x 20"d x 32"h
Shown w/optional pullover seat with two-tone seat welt



Side Chair
#953

17¹/₂"w x 20¹/₄"d x 33¹/₂"h
Shown w/standard maple wood saddle seat



Side Chair
#954

17¹/₂"w x 20"d x 32³/₄"h
Shown w/standard maple wood saddle seat



Side Chair
#956

17¹/₂"w x 20"d x 32"h
Shown w/standard maple wood saddle seat



Bar Stool
#921-30

18¹/₄"w x 19³/₄"d x 42³/₄"h
Shown w/optional maple wood saddle style seat



Bar Stool
#951-30

17¹/₂"w x 20"d x 43"h



Bar Stool
#952-30

17¹/₂"w x 20"d x 42¹/₂"h



Bar Stool
#953-30

17¹/₂"w x 20¹/₄"d x 43¹/₂"h



Bar Stool
#954-30

17¹/₂"w x 20¹/₄"d x 43¹/₂"h



Bar Stool
#956-30

17¹/₂"w x 20"d x 42¹/₂"h

Americana Woods™

METAL FRAME SEATING - TRADITIONAL

Side Chairs & Bar Stools

Americana™



Side Chair
#922
19"w x 19¹/₄"d x 31"h



Side Chair
#932
17³/₄"w x 21¹/₂"d x 35³/₄"h
Standard w/extra deep COMFORTweb® seat



Side Chair
#933-B
17³/₄"w x 21"d x 35"h
Standard w/extra deep COMFORTweb® seat



Side Chair
#942
17³/₄"w x 19¹/₂"d x 32"h



Side Chair
#944
17³/₄"w x 19¹/₂"d x 32"h



Side Chair
#945
17³/₄"w x 19¹/₂"d x 32"h



Side Chair
#946
17³/₄"w x 19³/₄"d x 32"h
Shown w/standard pullover seat



Side Chair
#944
17³/₄"w x 19¹/₂"d x 32"h
Shown w/standard pullover seat



Bar Stool
#942-30
17³/₄"w x 20"d x 42¹/₂"h



Bar Stool
#944-30
17³/₄"w x 20¹/₄"d x 42¹/₂"h
Shown w/optional maple wood saddle style seat



Bar Stool
#945-30
17³/₄"w x 20"d x 42¹/₂"h



Bar Stool
#946-30
17³/₄"w x 20"d x 42¹/₂"h



Bar Stool
#948-30
17³/₄"w x 20"d x 42¹/₂"h

Bolero



Side Chair
#80/1
20"w x 22³/₄"d x 37"h



Side Chair
#80/2
20"w x 22³/₄"d x 37"h



Side Chair
#80/3
20"w x 22³/₄"d x 37"h



Side Chair
#80/4
20"w x 22³/₄"d x 37³/₄"h



Side Chair
#80/5
20"w x 22³/₄"d x 37³/₄"h



Side Chair
#80/6
20"w x 22³/₄"d x 37³/₄"h

Café Flex™



Side Chair
#293-UPS
16¹/₂"w x 22"d x 32¹/₂"h
Available in any combination of wood or upholstered seats and backs

METAL FRAME SEATING - TRADITIONAL

Side Chairs, Bar Stools & Club Chairs

Café Flex™ Collection



Side Chair
#291
16½"w x 22"d x 32"h



Side Chair
#293
16½"w x 22"d x 32½"h



Side Chair
#295
16½"w x 22"d x 35"h



Side Chair
#292
16½"w x 22"d x 32"h



Side Chair
#296
16½"w x 22"d x 35"h



Side Chair
#294
16½"w x 22"d x 32½"h



Triangle Bar Stool
#291-30
16½"w x 22"d x 45"h



Bowtie Bar Stool
#293-30
16½"w x 22"d x 45½"h



Oval Bar Stool
#295-30
16½"w x 22"d x 48"h

Chairaz®



Side Chair
#12/1
19¾"w x 20¾"d x 34½"h
Shown w/optional premium
metal glides

Café Twist® Collection



Bar Stool
#12/1-30
19¾"w x 21¼"d x 42"h
Shown w/optional premium
metal glides



Side Chair
#193
17"w x 19"d x 31"h



Side Chair
#194
17"w x 19"d x 31"h



Side Chair
#195-UPS
17"w x 19¾"d x 32"h



Side Chair
#196
17"w x 19¾"d x 32"h



Bar Stool
#193-30
19½"w x 19"d x 42¾"h



Bar Stool
#194-30
19½"w x 19"d x 42¾"h



Bar Stool
#195-30
19½"w x 19½"d x 43¾"h

Club Series



Novella Armchair
#831
27½"w x 28"d x 34"h



Novella Armchair
#831-TA
27½"w x 28"d x 34"h
Shown w/optional tablet arm

METAL FRAME SEATING - TRADITIONAL

Club Chairs, Bar Stools & Side Chairs

Club Series



Marquis Armchair
#810-CHI
29½" w x 24½" d x 31" h



Essence Armchair
#832
27¾" w x 28" d x 35¼" h



Armchair
#909-C-PI
26" w x 25" d x 33½" h



Armchair
#909-C-PI-BTI
26" w x 25" d x 33½" h



Armchair
#909-C-PI-CHI
26" w x 25" d x 33½" h



Armchair
#7523-C-N
25" w x 23½" d x 31¾" h



Bar Stool
#901-30-N
25" w x 23½" d x 43¼" h



Bar Stool
#901-30-N-CHI
25" w x 23½" d x 43¼" h



Bar Stool
#901-30-K
21½" w x 23" d x 42¾" h
Shown w/optional Brass Nail
Trim (BNO)



Bar Stool
#901-30-K-BTO
21½" w x 23" d x 42¾" h
Shown w/optional upholstered
Button Tufted Outside Back
(BTO)



Swivel Bar Stool
#902-30-G
20½" w x 20½" d x 43" h



Bar Stool
#902-30-K
21½" w x 23" d x 42¾" h



Bar Stool
#159-30
17" w x 17" d x 30½" h
Available in 1" incremental
heights from 24" to 30" as option



Swivel Bar Stool
#901-30-RD
18½" w x 18½" d x 29½" h



Swivel Bar Stool
#902-30-RD
18½" w x 18½" d x 29½" h



Bar Stool
#911-30
18½" w x 18½" d x 30½" h
Standard w/brass nail trim.
Without out nail trim - #910-30



Bar Stool
#912-30
18½" w x 18½" d x 30½" h
COMFORTweb® seat standard



Side Chair
#298
18¾" w x 22¼" d x 36" h



Side Chair
#299
23½" w x 23¾" d x 33¾" h

Contempo™ Collection

METAL FRAME SEATING - TRADITIONAL

Side Chairs, Bar Stools & Armchairs

Designer Classics 800 Series

All 800 Series standard with the COMFORTweb® unless noted.
Also available with an optional saddle-style maple-ply seat.



Nouveau Side Chair
#808
19"w x 23"d x 35"h



Deco Side Chair
#809
18 1/4"w x 21"d x 34 1/4"h



Luckhardt Side Chair
#813
17 1/2"w x 22"d x 36 1/4"h



Luckhardt Side Chair
#813-UB
17 1/2"w x 22"d x 36 1/4"h



Gragg Side Chair
#815
17 1/2"w x 20 1/4"d x 35 1/4"h



Behrens Side Chair
#822
17 1/2"w x 20 1/4"d x 35 1/4"h



Wagner Side Chair
#823
17 1/2"w x 21"d x 35 1/4"h



Hoffman Side Chair
#825
17 1/2"w x 21"d x 35 1/4"h



Nouveau Bar Stool
#808-30
19"w x 22"d x 44"h



Deco Bar Stool
#809-30
18 1/4"w x 21 1/4"d x 44"h



Luckhardt Bar Stool
#813-30
17 1/2"w x 21 3/4"d x 45 3/4"h



Gragg Bar Stool
#815-30
19"w x 20"d x 44 3/4"h
Shown w/optional 2-tone back insert. Standard is in the same finish as frame.



Wagner Bar Stool
#823-30
19"w x 21"d x 44 3/4"h



Hoffman Bar Stool
#825-30
19"w x 21"d x 44 3/4"h

Dineplus™ 20



Side Chair
#983
20"w x 22 1/2"d x 34"h
Available with a drop edge seat

Euro Group

Standard with COMFORTweb® seating unless noted.



Side Chair
#984
20"w x 23"d x 36 1/4"h
Available with a drop edge seat



Milano Armchair
#720
24 1/4"w x 23"d x 32 1/2"h
Standard w/contoured back



Milano Armchair
#728
24 1/4"w x 23"d x 32 1/2"h



Milano Armchair
#756
24 1/4"w. x 23"d x 32 1/2"h
Shown w/optional wood end caps



LaBella® Armchair
#704
23 3/4"w x 22 3/4"d x 36 3/4"h

METAL FRAME SEATING - TRADITIONAL

Side Chairs & Bar Stools

Euro Group (cont'd)



Vincente Side Chair
#754

20¹/₂"w x 21"d x 32¹/₂"h
Shown w/optional wood
end caps and optional
COMFORTweb® seat



Vincente Side Chair
#730

20¹/₂"w x 21"d x 32¹/₂"h



Vincente Side Chair
#733

20¹/₂"w x 21"d x 32¹/₂"h



LaBella® Side Chair
#715-S

18¹/₄"w x 22³/₄"d x 36³/₄"h



LaBella® Side Chair
#741

18¹/₄"w x 22³/₄"d x 36³/₄"h



LaBella® Side Chair
#703

18¹/₄"w x 22³/₄"d x 36³/₄"h



LaBella® Side Chair
#703-CHO

18¹/₂"w x 22³/₄"d x 36³/₄"h



Vincente Bar Stool
#733-30

20¹/₂"w x 20³/₄"d x 43¹/₂"h



Vincente Bar Stool
#730-30

20¹/₂"w x 20³/₄"d x 43¹/₂"h



Vincente Bar Stool
#754-30

20¹/₂"w x 20³/₄"d x 43¹/₂"h
Standard with maple ply
saddle style seat



LaBella® Bar Stool
#703-30

18¹/₄"w x 21"d x 44"h



LaBella® Bar Stool
#715-30

18¹/₄"w x 21"d x 44"h



LaBella® Bar Stool
#709-30

16"w x 16"d x 30³/₄"h



Side Chair
#12-SIX-U

18³/₄"w x 23¹/₄"d x 32¹/₄"h



Side Chair
#12-SIX-UT

18³/₄"w x 23³/₄"d x 32¹/₂"h

Impilato Standard with COMFORTweb® seating unless noted – stackable.



Side Chair
#12-SIX-W

18³/₄"w x 23"d x 32"h



Side Chair
#12-SIX-WHH

18³/₄"w x 23"d x 32"h



Side Chair
#12-SIX-M

18³/₄"w x 23¹/₄"d x 32¹/₄"h



Side Chair
#10/1

20"w x 22³/₄"d x 36"h



Side Chair
#10/2 DB

20"w x 22³/₄"d x 36"h

Micah™ Collection

METAL FRAME SEATING - TRADITIONAL

Side Chairs, Bar Stools & Armchairs

Micah™ Collection (cont'd)



Side Chair
#10/2-3x3
20"w x 22³/₄"d x 36"h
Featuring a low profile
COMFORTweb® seat



Side Chair
#10/2 WB
20"w x 22³/₄"d x 36"h
Featuring a low profile
COMFORTweb® seat



Bar Stool
#10/1-30
18"w x 22¹/₄"d x 45"h



Bar Stool
#10/2-30
18"w x 22¹/₄"d x 45"h
Featuring a low profile
COMFORTweb® seat



Bar Stool
#10/3-30
18"w x 22¹/₄"d x 45"h
Upholstered inner back and
COMFORTweb® seat

Moderne Collection Shown in optional chrome. Custom backs available.



Bar Stool
#10/1-30BB
16"w x 16"d x 30"h



Bar Stool
#10/2-30BB
16"w x 16"d x 30"h



Side Chair
#S10-SQ
20"w x 21³/₄"d x 32³/₄"h
Stackable



Side Chair
#S10-BT
20"w x 21³/₄"d x 35"h
Stackable



Side Chair
#S10-RD
20"w x 21³/₄"d x 35¹/₂"h
Stackable



Side Chair
#N6-SQ
20³/₄"w x 23"d x 34"h
Stackable



Side Chair
#N6-BT
20³/₄"w x 23"d x 36¹/₄"h
Stackable



Side Chair
#N6-RD
20³/₄"w x 23"d x 36¹/₂"h
Stackable



Bar Stool
#10-30-SQ
18"w x 22"d x 44³/₄"h



Bar Stool
#10-30-BT
18"w x 22"d x 47"h

Ovation™ Collection Standard with COMFORTweb® seating unless noted – stackable.



Bar Stool
#10-30-RD
18"w x 22"d x 47³/₄"h
Shown in optional chrome



Armchair
#171
22³/₄"w x 21¹/₄"d x 31"h



Wave Armchair
#174
22³/₄"w x 21¹/₄"d x 31"h
Optional maple wood seat
available



Armchair
#175
22³/₄"w x 21¹/₄"d x 31"h
Saddle style maple ply seat



Four Stripe Armchair
#177
22³/₄"w x 21¹/₄"d x 31"h
Saddle style maple ply seat

METAL FRAME SEATING - TRADITIONAL

Bar Stools & Side Chairs

Ovation™ Collection (cont'd)



Four Stripes Bar Stool
#177-30
22³/₄"w x 21¹/₄"d x 42³/₄"h



Steamback Bar Stool
#173-30
22³/₄"w x 21¹/₄"d x 42³/₄"h



Wave Bar Stool
#174-30
22³/₄"w x 21¹/₄"d x 42³/₄"h



Side Chair
#94/1
17³/₄"w x 22¹/₂"d x 35¹/₂"h



Side Chair
#94/3
17³/₄"w x 22¹/₂"d x 35¹/₂"h

Salon Series

COMFORTweb® seat and contoured lumbar back standard.



Side Chair
#95/1
19"w x 22"d x 36"h



Side Chair
#95/2
19³/₄"w x 22"d x 34"h



Side Chair
#95/4
18¹/₂"w x 23"d x 38¹/₂"h



Armchair
#981-AR
23¹/₂"w x 23¹/₂"d x 34"h



Side Chair
#981
18¹/₂"w x 23¹/₂"d x 34"h

Schoolhouse

Feature a lumbar support back. Optional COMFORTweb® upholstered seat available.



Side Chair
#981
18¹/₂"w x 23¹/₂"d x 34"h
Shown w/optional
cobble-style seat



Side Chair
#982
18¹/₂"w x 23¹/₂"d x 35"h



Side Chair
#981-UB
18¹/₂"w x 23¹/₂"d x 34"h
Shown w/optional COMFORTweb® seat



Side Chair
#981-UB
18¹/₂"w x 23¹/₂"d x 34"h
Shown w/optional COMFORTweb®
seat, (CWS) Brass nail edge (BNE)
and Brass nail inside back (BNI).



Bar Stool
#981-30
17¹/₄"w x 21"d x 43"h



Bar Stool
#982-30
17¹/₄"w x 21"d x 44"h



Bar Stool
#982-30-UB
17¹/₄"w x 21"d x 44"h

Square Chairs



Side Chair
#11/1
17" w x 20³/₄" d x 33¹/₂" h



Side Chair
#11/2
17" w x 20³/₄" d x 33¹/₂" h
Shown with standard COMFORTweb® seat



Bar Stool
#11/1-30
17" w x 20¹/₂" d x 43¹/₄" h



Bar Stool
#11/2-30
17" w x 20¹/₂" d x 43¹/₄" h
Shown with standard COMFORTweb® seat

Toledo™ Collection



Side Chair
#187
18¹/₄" w x 20" d x 31³/₄" h
Stackable



Side Chair
#187-WS
18¹/₄" w x 20" d x 31³/₄" h
Stackable



Side Chair
#188
18¹/₄" w x 20" d x 31³/₄" h
Stackable



Side Chair
#189
18¹/₄" w x 20" d x 31³/₄" h
Stackable



Side Chair
#189-UPS
18¹/₄" w x 20" d x 31³/₄" h
Stackable



Bar Stool
#187-30
19¹/₄" w x 20¹/₂" d x 42¹/₂" h
Metal back with upholstered seat



Bar Stool
#188-30
19¹/₄" w x 20¹/₂" d x 42¹/₂" h
Upholstered back and seat



Bar Stool
#189-30
19¹/₄" w x 20¹/₂" d x 42¹/₂" h
Wood back and seat



BANQUET SEATING - ALUMINUM & STEEL STACKERS

Side Chairs

Bolero® Series

These light-weight, high-strength aluminum alloy-framed chairs nest seat-on-seat up to eight high, offering superior storage. 12-year structural frame warranty.



Side Chair
#80/1
20"w x 23"d x 36"h



Side Chair
#80/2
20"w x 23"d x 36"h



Side Chair
#80/3
20"w x 23"d x 36"h



Side Chair
#80/4
20"w x 22³/₄"d x 37¹/₄"h



Side Chair
#80/5
20"w x 22³/₄"d x 37¹/₄"h



Side Chair
#80/6
20" w x 22³/₄"d x 37¹/₄"h

Premium Comfort Como Aluminum Stackers

Featuring the COMFORTweb® seating system. Frames are shown with reeded (PC-27/x). Also available with smooth profile (PC-28/x). All models available with optional COMFORTflex® seat and back system; specify CF in place of PC in model number. 12-year structural frame warranty.



Side Chair
#PC27/2
17¹/₂"w x 23¹/₂"d x 38"h



Side Chair
#PC27/4
17¹/₂"w x 23¹/₄"d x 36³/₄"h



Side Chair
#PC27/5
17¹/₂"w x 23¹/₂"d x 37"h



Side Chair
#PC27/6
17¹/₂"w x 23¹/₂"d x 37³/₄"h



Side Chair
#PC27/7
17¹/₂"w x 24"d x 34"h



Side Chair
#PC27/8CR
17¹/₂"w x 23¹/₂"d x 38"h



Side Chair
#PC27/9
17¹/₂"w x 23¹/₂"d x 38"h



Side Chair
#PC27/10
17¹/₂"w x 23¹/₂"d x 35¹/₂"h



Side Chair
#PC27/11
17¹/₂"w x 23¹/₂"d x 35"h



Side Chair
#PC27/11HG
17¹/₂"w x 23¹/₂"d x 35"h

Élan Steel Framed Stackers & Nesters

Featuring the COMFORTflex® back that utilizes a high-strength aluminum alloy spring that allows the back to flex as the person seated moves or applies pressure to the back. 12-year structural frame warranty.

Leg-On-Leg Stackers

Chairs stack safely leg-on-leg, ten high, protecting the upholstery from damage.



Side Chair
#BE155-500
18¹/₄"w x 21¹/₂"d x 37¹/₂"h



Side Chair
#BE198-500
18¹/₄"w x 21¹/₂"d x 38¹/₄"h



Side Chair
#BE271-500
18¹/₄"w x 21¹/₂"d x 36³/₄"h



Side Chair
#BE277-500
18¹/₄"w x 21¹/₄"d x 37" h



Side Chair
#BE279-500
18¹/₄"w x 21¹/₄"d x 36" h

Seat-On-Seat Nesters

Chairs nest 10 high, feature the COMFORTweb® seat and are available with square or tapered steel legs.



Side Chair
#BE569-500
18¹/₄"w x 21¹/₄"d x 36¹/₄"h



Side Chair
#BE584-500
18¹/₄"w x 21¹/₂"d x 37¹/₄"h



Side Chair
#BE155-S
20"w x 25"d x 35¹/₂"h



Side Chair
#BE198-S
20"w x 25"d x 36¹/₄"h



Side Chair
#BE271-S
20"w x 25"d x 34³/₄"h



Side Chair
#BE277-S
20"w x 25"d x 34³/₄"h



Side Chair
#BE279-S
20"w x 25"d x 34" h



Side Chair
#BE569-S
20"w x 25"d x 34¹/₄"h



Side Chair
#BE584-S
20"w x 25"d x 35¹/₄"h



Side Chair
#BE569-ST
20"w x 25"d x 34¹/₄"h
Tapered Leg Nestable Base

SigmaStacker, Leg-On-Leg Stackers

Architecturally inspired square steel frame chairs stack leg-on-leg up to ten high. 12-year structural frame warranty.



Side Chair
#5579
18"w x 24"d x 35" h



Side Chair
#5580
18"w x 24¹/₄"d x 36³/₄"h



Side Chair
#5582
18"w x 24"d x 36¹/₂"h

BANQUET SEATING - STEEL STACKERS

Side Chairs

Omega PC Regency Steel Frame Leg-On-Leg Stackers

Feature contoured backs with flexible lumbar support, COMFORTweb® seats with 2" of luxurious COMFORTmode® foam over stretchband support, silhouette style backs with no exposed fasteners and a sculpted 3-D decorative back design. Also available with the optional COMFORTflex® seat and back system - specify CF in place of PC in model number. 12-year structural frame warranty.



Dante Back Side Chair
#PC593-DB
18¹/₄"w x 23"d x 37³/₄"h



Lattice Back Side Chair
#PC593-LB
18"w x 23"d x 37³/₄"h



Hepplewhite Back Side Chair
#PC582-HB
18"w x 23"d x 36"h



Crossroads Back Side Chair
#PC582-CR
18"w x 23"d x 36¹/₂"h



Dante Back Side Chair
#PC582-DB
18"w x 23"d x 36¹/₂"h



Crossroads Back Side Chair
#PC584-CR
18"w x 23"d x 38"h



Lattice Back Side Chair
#PC568-LB
18"w x 23"d x 36¹/₂"h



Weave Back Side Chair
#PC590-WB
18"w x 23"d x 35"h



Braid Back Side Chair
#PC594-BB
18"w x 23¹/₂"d x 36³/₄"h



Crossroads Back Side Chair
#PC594-CR
18"w x 23¹/₂"d x 36³/₄"h



X Back Side Chair
#PC577-X
18"w x 22¹/₂"d x 33"h



Hepplewhite Back Side Chair
#PC584-HB
18"w x 23"d x 38"h

Alpha Series Leg-On-Leg Stackers

Feature exposed fastener back construction with COMFORTmode® seats and backs. 12-year structural frame warranty.



Side Chair
#500
18"w x 22"d x 34"h



Side Chair
#505
18"w x 22"d x 34¹/₂"h



Side Chair
#564
18"w x 22¹/₂"d x 37"h



Side Chair
#563
18"w x 22¹/₂"d x 36¹/₂"h



Side Chair
#570
18"w x 22"d x 34¹/₂"h

Omega Series *Leg-On-Leg Stackers*

Feature COMFORTmode® foam seat and back and silhouette style backs with no exposed fasteners. Also available with the optional Premium Comfort (PC) or COMFORTflex® (CF) packages. Stack 10 high. 12-year structural frame warranty.



Side Chair
#567
18"w x 22½"d x 36½"h



Side Chair
#568
18"w x 22½"d x 36½"h



Side Chair
#588
18"w x 22½"d x 36½"h



Side Chair
#588-CHI
18"w x 22½"d x 36½"h



Side Chair
#589
18"w x 22½"d x 36½"h



Side Chair
#593
18"w x 22½"d x 37¾"h
Shown without
standard handhold



Side Chair
#594
18"w x 23"d x 36¾"h



Side Chair
#599
18"w x 23"d x 37¼"h
Shown without
standard handhold



Side Chair
#596
18"w x 23"d x 36¾"h



Side Chair
#582
18"w x 22½"d x 36½"h



Side Chair
#569-BT
18"w x 22½"d x 36½"h



Side Chair
#592
18"w x 22½"d x 35"h



Side Chair
#590
18"w x 22½"d x 35"h



Side Chair
#584
18"w x 23"d x 37"h



Side Chair
#535
18"w x 21½"d x 34"h



Side Chair
#577
18"w x 22"d x 33"h



Side Chair
#578
18"w x 22½"d x 36½"h



Side Chair
#572
18"w x 22"d x 34½"h

BANQUET SEATING - ALUMINUM & STEEL STACKERS

Side Chairs

Impilato

From Tolleson Saul Design, this stack chair has a distinctive appearance while offering all the stacking performance you would expect from MTS. Stacks 12 high in six feet or less and is available with custom back designs. 12-year structural frame warranty.



Side Chair
#12-SIX-U
18³/₄"w x 23³/₄"d x 32¹/₄"h



Side Chair
#12-SIX-UT
18³/₄"w x 23³/₄"d x 32¹/₂"h



Side Chair
#12-SIX-W
18³/₄"w x 23" d x 32" h



Side Chair
#12-SIX-WHH
18³/₄"w x 23" d x 32" h



Side Chair
#12-SIX-M
18³/₄"w x 23" d x 32¹/₄"h

Salon Series

High-strength, lightweight aluminum alloy-frames. Stack seat-on-seat up to 6 high. 12-year structural frame warranty.



Side Chair
#94/1
17³/₄"w x 22¹/₂"d x 35¹/₂"h



Side Chair
#94/2
17³/₄"w x 22¹/₂"d x 35¹/₂"h



Side Chair
#94/3
17³/₄"w x 22¹/₂"d x 35¹/₂"h



Side Chair
#95/1
19" w x 22¹/₄" d x 36" h



Side Chair
#95/2
19³/₄"w x 22" d x 34¹/₂"h



Side Chair
#95/4
17³/₄"w x 22" d x 37³/₄"h



Side Chair
#95/4HG
17³/₄"w x 22" d x 37³/₄"h



Side Chair
#95/4HGUB
17³/₄"w x 22" d x 37³/₄"h



Side Chair
#95/8
19³/₄"w x 23" d x 35¹/₂"h

Congresso Stackers

Unique Bartlmae design incorporates Flexback and Gang devices as an integral part of the chair - at no additional cost! Stack leg-on-leg up to 12 high. 12-year structural frame warranty.



Side Chair
#681
19³/₄"w x 24¹/₄"d x 33" h



Side Chair
#682
19³/₄"w x 24" d x 35" h



Side Chair
#683
19³/₄"w x 23³/₄"d x 34" h

Theta Series

Features an oval seat design and the COMFORTflex® Seating System. Stack leg-on-leg up to 10 high. 12-year structural frame warranty.



Side Chair
#CF5669
18¹/₄"w x 23¹/₂"d x 36¹/₂"h



Side Chair
#CF5679
18¹/₄"w x 23¹/₄"d x 35¹/₂"h



Side Chair
#CF5690
18¹/₄"w x 23¹/₂"d x 34¹/₄"h



Side Chair
#CF5694
18¹/₄"w x 23¹/₂"d x 37³/₄"h

Vario Allday® Aluminum Stackers

Feature an oval seat design and the COMFORTflex® back and reeded aluminum frame. Stack up to 10 high. 12-year structural frame warranty.



Armchair
#22/2AR
17¹/₄"w x 22¹/₄"d x 35"h



Side Chair
#21/1
17¹/₄"w x 22¹/₄"d x 35"h



Side Chair
#21/2
17¹/₄"w x 23¹/₂"d x 36"h



Side Chair
#22/4
17¹/₄"w x 23¹/₂"d x 36"h



Side Chair
#22/5
17¹/₄"w x 24"d x 36¹/₂"h



Side Chair
#22/2T
17¹/₄"w x 23¹/₂"d x 36"h
Smooth Aluminum Frame



Side Chair
#22/6
17¹/₄"w x 22¹/₂"d x 35"h



Side Chair
#22/7
17¹/₄"w x 23¹/₂"d x 35¹/₂"h



Side Chair
#22/8
17¹/₄"w x 23"d x 35"h

Vio

Triangular designed extrusion used in the Vio assists in creating a tighter stack that naturally aligns each chair up to 14 high. COMFORTflex® seating system is standard.



Side Chair
#04/1
18¹/₄"w x 23"d x 36"h
Mesh Back



Side Chair
#04/2
18¹/₄"w x 23"d x 35¹/₂"h
Upholstered Back

METAL FRAME SEATING - TRADITIONAL & BANQUET SEATING

Frame & Wood Accent Finishes

Powder Coat Finishes

All color samples shown are reproduced as accurately as possible and are for reference purposes only. Please contact your regional sales office for actual color samples.

Hammertone



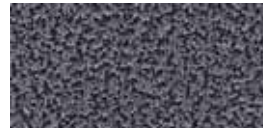
Brasstone
#H-31



Coppertone
#H-28



Goldtone
#H-29



Silvertone
#H-30



Suntone
#H-32

Metaltone



Espresso
#M-7



Impala
#M-6



New Gold
#M-1



Quicksilver
#M-8



Antique Gold
#M-2



Everglade
#M-4

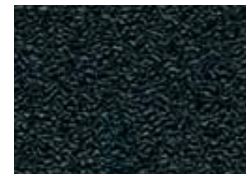


Sahara Gold
#M-9



New Bronze
#M-10

VelveTouch



Midnight
#V-4

Stonetone



Claret
#ST-2



Graphite
#ST-3

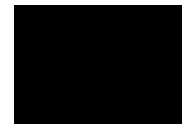


Dark Olive
#ST-3



Sandstone
#ST-4

Solidtone



Satin Black
#S-18



Wet Black
#S-17



Cool White
#S-27

Woodtone



Black Cherry
#WT-5



Natural
#WT-3



Sherwood
#WT-2

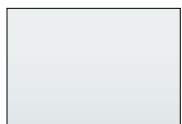


Walnut
#WT-1



Mahogany
#WT-6

Plated Finishes



Chrome
#C-1



Dura Clearcoat
#D-1G GLOSS



Dura Clearcoat
#D-1M MATTE



Satin Brass
#SB1



Satin Gold Bronze
#SGB



Satin Nickel Chrome
#SNC



Architectural Bronze
#ABZ

Wood Stains



Mahogany
#W-4



Natural
#W-1



Walnut
#W-2



Wild Cherry
#W-9



Sherwood
#W-3



Ebony
#W-6



Black Cherry
#W-8



Dark Walnut
#W-10

BANQUET TABLES

Our Banquet Tables use tough galvanized steel edges that outlast all other edges, reducing costly repairs and eliminating snagged table linens.

Lightweight, solid core tops of 3/4" thick, AC grade, 7 ply, western fir plywood are finished and sealed with two coats of lacquer. Double sealing prevents deterioration of the table top, because it effectively repels spilled liquids.

Powdercoated, wishbone style legs of 14 gauge, 1 1/16" diameter steel tubing are the industry's strongest. Case hardened, spring-bolt leg braces resist wear and speed set-up and tear-down. Through-bolted hardwood stacking runners ensure many years of solid performance.

Your table comes with a 1 year structural warranty - limited to the original end use.



Heavy Duty Banquet Tables

3/4" thick, AC grade, exterior glue plywood top. 18 gauge, galvanized steel edge. 14 gauge, 1.05" dia steel legs. Spring-bolt locking leg braces. Through-bolted, extra thick, hardwood beams.

E Series Table Style	Stained Top* Item #	Size W x L x H
Banquet	530E	30" x 60" x 30"
	630E	30" x 72" x 30"
	830E	30" x 96" x 30"
	636E	36" x 72" x 30"
	836E	36" x 96" x 30"
	Round	R30E
R36E		36" dia x 30"
R42E		42" dia x 30"
R48E		48" dia x 30"
R54E		54" dia x 30"
R60E		60" dia x 30"
R66E		66" dia x 30"
R72E		72" dia x 30"
Oval	OV36E	36" x 72" x 30"
	OV38E	36" x 96" x 39"
	OV46E	48" x 72" x 30"
	OV48E	48" x 96" x 30"
	OV56E	60" x 72" x 30"
1/2 Round	HR30E	1/2 of 30" dia x 30"
	HR48E	1/2 of 48" dia x 30"
	HR60E	1/2 of 60" dia x 30"
	HR72E	1/2 of 72" dia x 30"
	HR96E	1/2 of 96" dia x 30"

*For EP Series w/Padded Top add a "P" to item number, i.e. 530EP.



BANQUET TABLES

Tables

Heavy-Duty Banquet Tables (cont'd)



#QR60E



#SQ36E



#S305E



#CP618E

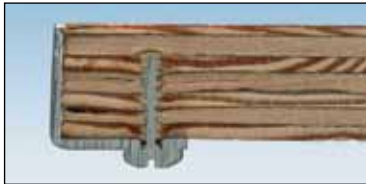


Table top edges are protected with 18 gauge formed steel angles, anchored securely with screws.



Galvanized steel edges allow round tables to be rolled on concrete floors without creating sharp burrs that may damage table lines.

BLACK METAL FINISH



POWDER COATED
LEG COLORS

BROWN METAL FINISH



E Series Table Style	Stained Top Item #	Size W x L x H
<i>1/4 Round</i>	QR48E	1/4 of 48" dia x 30"
	QR60E	1/4 of 60" dia x 30"
	QR72E	1/4 of 72" dia x 30"
	QR96E	1/4 of 96" dia x 30"
	<i>Square</i>	SQ30E
SQ36E		36" x 36" x 30"
<i>Serpentine</i>		S305E
	S306E	30" x 42"/72" x 30"
	S309E	30" x 60"/90" x 30"

E Series Table Style	Stained Top Item #	Size W x L x H	
<i>Standard Seminar</i>	518E	18" x 60" x 30"	
	618E	18" x 72" x 30"	
	818E	18" x 96" x 30"	
	524E	24" x 60" x 30"	
	624E	24" x 72" x 30"	
	824E	24" x 96" x 30"	
	<i>Comfort Leg Seminar</i>	CP518E	18" x 60" x 30"
		CP618E	18" x 72" x 30"
		CP818E	18" x 96" x 30"
		CP524E	24" x 60" x 30"
CP624E	24" x 72" x 30"		
CP824E	24" x 96" x 30"		

Economy Banquet Tables

³/₄" AC grade, exterior glue plywood top. Aluminum or vinyl T-mold edge. 16 gauge, 1" dia steel legs. Spring-bolt locking leg braces.



EV SERIES VINYL EDGE



ET SERIES ALUMINUM EDGE



#830ET



#R72ET



#HR60EV



#QR60EV



#SQ36EV



#S305EV



#818ET

ET Series Table Style	Aluminum Edge Item #	Size W x L x H
<i>Banquet</i>	430ET	30" x 48" x 30"
	530ET	30" x 60" x 30"
	630ET	30" x 72" x 30"
	830ET	30" x 96" x 30"
	636ET	36" x 72" x 30"
	836ET	36" x 96" x 30"
<i>Round</i>	R30ET	30" dia x 30"
	R36ET	36" dia x 30"
	R42ET	42" dia x 30"
	R48ET	48" dia x 30"
	R54ET	54" dia x 30"
	R60ET	60" dia x 30"
	R66ET	66" dia x 30"
	R72ET	72" dia x 30"
<i>Oval</i>	OV36ET	36" x 72" x 30"
	OV38ET	36" x 96" x 39"
	OV46ET	48" x 72" x 30"
	OV48ET	48" x 96" x 30"
	OV56ET	60" x 72" x 30"
<i>1/2 Round</i>	HR30ET	1/2 of 30" dia x 30"
	HR48ET	1/2 of 48" dia x 30"
	HR60ET	1/2 of 60" dia x 30"
	HR72ET	1/2 of 72" dia x 30"
	HR96ET	1/2 of 96" dia x 30"
<i>1/4 Round</i>	QR48ET	1/4 of 48" dia x 30"
	QR60ET	1/4 of 60" dia x 30"
	QR72ET	1/4 of 72" dia x 30"
	QR96ET	1/4 of 96" dia x 30"
<i>Square</i>	SQ30ET	30" x 30" x 30"
	SQ36ET	36" x 36" x 30"
<i>Serpentine</i>	S305ET	30" x 30"/60" x 30"
	S306ET	30" x 42"/72" x 30"
	S309ET	30" x 60"/90" x 30"
<i>Standard Seminar</i>	518ET	18" x 60" x 30"
	618ET	18" x 72" x 30"
	818ET	18" x 96" x 30"
	524ET	24" x 60" x 30"
	624ET	24" x 72" x 30"
	824ET	24" x 96" x 30"

*For EV Series w/Vinyl add suffix "EV" to item number, i.e. 430EV.

ASSISTED LIVING



Comfort Firm Cushion standard on every piece - 2.3 density high resilient foam 35 lb core, 1.6 55 lb foam crown pad. 1" poly 1.1 15 lb foam wrap in a 1.5 accord sewn casing. This cushion provides the firmness required for Senior Living installations, yet the foam pad and fiber wrap provides a softer "sit" for seating comfort.

Catalyzed Lacquer finish standard on every piece - A two process catalyzed lacquer finish makes leg finish impervious to moisture from mopping and spills. This finish will be available for all finish color options.

Frames are scaled with the resident's safety and comfort in mind - The dimensions of each piece were determined with careful consideration for proper seat depth and seat height recommended for seniors.

All items can be produced to meet CAL133 - All frames will be tested to pass CA133. Flame testing certification can be acquired with a full burn test of each piece in your specified fabric

Many pieces available with removable seat decking - Removable seat decking is available in both tight seat and loose seat cushion constructions. Tight seat construction pieces are enhanced with a spring seat for extra comfort. Frames are protected with a vinyl wrap and waterproof staples to enhance the lifespan of each piece.

All items will be available in 45 day lead time with 5 year warranty for fully upholstered, 3 years for wood framed items and 1 year for occasional tables.

Additional upgrades:

- Moisture barrier around cushions
- Security straps and D-Rings can be added to keep cushions from "walking away"
- Wipe out/Pass through backs available upon request

Dining Armchairs



Ames Armchair
#HC09201-WA
24"w x 22"d x 36½"h



Bardot Armchair
#HC09149-WA
25½"w x 25"d x 42"h
Also available with front casters



Edward Armchair
#HC09202-WA
23¾"w x 21½"d x 35"h



Elizabeth Armchair
#HC09146-WA
24"w x 23"d x 37½"h



Ethel Armchair
#HC09191-WA
24"w x 25"d x 37"h
Also available with front and rear casters



Eve Armchair
#HC09152-WA
27"w x 25½"d x 40"h
Shown with optional front casters



Fredrick Armchair
#HC09183-WA
#HC09183-WAU Upholstered Arms
22½"w x 25"d x 37"h
Also available with front and rear casters



Fritz Armchair
#HC09211-WA
22½"w x 25"d x 37"h
Also available with front and rear casters



Frost Armchair
#HC09212-WA
22½"w x 25"d x 37"h
Also available with front and rear casters



Fuller Armchair
#HC09213-WA
22½"w x 25"d x 37"h
Also available with front and rear casters



Fulton Armchair
#HC09210-WA
22¹/₂"w x 25"d x 37"h
Also available with
front and rear casters



Grayson Armchair
#HC09186-WA
24"w x 24¹/₂"d x 41¹/₂"h
Also available with
front and rear casters



Jane Armchair
#HC09161-WA
24¹/₂"w x 19"d x 39"h
Also available with
front and rear casters



Marshall Armchair
#HC09200-WA
23"w x 21¹/₂"d x 40¹/₂"h



Miles Armchair
#HC09209-05
25¹/₂"w x 23"d x 32"h
Also available with
front casters



Olivia Armchair
#HC09143-WA
24¹/₂"w x 27"d x 40"h
Also available with
front casters



Rhys Armchair
#HC09187-WA
24¹/₄"w x 26"d x 41"h
Also available with
front and rear casters



Tallulah Armchair
#HC09190-WA
23"w x 25"d x 38¹/₂"h
Shown with optional
front and rear casters



Trevor Armchair
#HC09173-WA
19"w x 21"d x 35"h
Also available with
front and rear casters



Vera Armchair
#HC09199-WA
22"w x 23"d x 38"h

Occasional Seating



Walter Armchair
#HC09185-WA
24"w x 24¹/₂"d x 40"h
Shown with optional
front and rear casters



**Audrey
Occasional Chair**
#HC09207-05
28"w x 27¹/₂"d x 36"h



**Barrymore
Occasional Chair**
#HC09205-05
27¹/₄"w x 27³/₄"d x 37"h



**Beulah
Occasional Chair**
#HC09206-05
25³/₄"w x 25¹/₄"d x 37"h



**Cooper
Occasional Chair**
#HC09171-05
30"w x 29"d x 33"h



**Crawford
Occasional Chair**
#HC09198-05
29"w x 30"d x 34"h



**Davis
Occasional Chair**
#HC09204-05
24¹/₂"w x 22"d x 33³/₄"h



**Eleanor
Occasional Chair**
#HC09197-05
26¹/₂"w x 27"d x 36¹/₄"h



**Jack
Occasional Chair**
#HC09203-05
27"w x 22¹/₂"d x 32"h



**Julia
Occasional Chair**
#HC09130-05
26¹/₂"w x 29"d x 41"h

ASSISTED LIVING

Occasional & Lounge Seating



Lauren
Occasional Chair
#HC09167-05
26"w x 26"d x 38"h



Mason
Occasional Chair
#HC09164-05
24 1/2"w x 26 1/2"d x 35"h



Montgomery
Occasional Chair
#HC09208-05
29"w x 32 1/2"d x 39"h



Nash
Occasional Chair
#HC09196-05
24 1/2"w x 26 1/2"d x 40 1/2"h



Lana
Occasional Chair
#HC09120-05
29 1/2"w x 29 1/2"d x 37"h



Miriam
Occasional Chair
#HC09117-05
27"w x 29"d x 35"h



Neill
Occasional Chair
#HC09125-05
28"w x 25"d x 39"h



Susie
Occasional Chair
#HC09100-05
31"w x 30"d x 36"h



Anderson
Lounge Chair
#HC09128-05
32"w x 32"d x 44"h
Removable Seat



Baxter Lounge Chair
#HC09153-05
32"w x 33"d x 32 1/2"h
Removable Seat



Bennett Lounge Chair
#HC09129-05
29"w x 33"d x 41 3/4"h
Removable Seat



Blythe Lounge Chair
#HC09110-05
32"w x 36"d x 36"h
Removable Seat



Brennan Lounge Chair
#HC09156-05
32"w x 32"d x 33"h
Removable Seat



Brice Lounge Chair
#HC09124-05
32"w x 32"d x 33"h
Removable Seat



Burton Lounge Chair
#HC09104-05
30"w x 31"d x 40"h
Removable Seat



Conrad Lounge Chair
#HC09107-05
31"w x 32"d x 35"h
Removable Seat



Camille Glider Chair
#HC09115-03
29"w x 30"d x 42"h
Locking Mechanism



Foster Lounge Chair
#HC09112-05
41"w x 38"d x 35"h
Removable Seat



Garrett Lounge Chair
#HC09174-05
35"w x 38"d x 37"h
Removable Seat



Grant Lounge Chair
#HC09102-05
33"w x 31"d x 36"h
Removable Seat



Glynnis Lounge Chair
#HC09176-05
34"w x 36"d x 44"h
Removable Seat



Harrison Lounge Chair
#HC09119-05
43"w x 38"d x 37"h
Removable Seat



Holden Lounge Chair
#HC09118-05
35"w x 34"d x 34"h
Removable Seat



Jeanette Glider Chair
#HC09114-03
31"w x 31¹/₂"d x 37"h
Locking Mechanism



Keaton Lounge Chair
#HC09109-05
32"w x 32"d x 31"h



Laurel Lounge Chair
#HC09116-05
33¹/₂"w x 35"d x 37¹/₂"h
Removable Seat



Leigh Lounge Chair
#HC09154-05
32"w x 36"d x 36"h
Removable Seat



Martin Lounge Chair
#HC09113-05
30"w x 37"d x 38"h
Removable Seat



Mitchell Lounge Chair
#HC09106-05
32"w x 32"d x 36"h



Murphy Lounge Chair
#HC09157-05
28"w x 32"d x 36"h
Removable Seat



Parker Lounge Chair
#HC09108-05
29"w x 33"d x 38"h
Removable Seat



Vivien Lounge Chair
#HC09155-05
28"w x 32"d x 38"h

ASSISTED LIVING

Benches & Sofas



Arden Bench
#HC09101-15
54"w x 22"d x 27"h



Grahame Bench
#HC09175-15
56"w x 23"d x 25"h



Hudson Settee
#HC09105-20
61"w x 32"d x 48"h



Quinn Bench
#HC09111-15
55"w x 24"d x 23"h



Redford Bench
#HC09123-15
49¹/₂"w x 20"d x 25"h



Reeves Bench
#HC09122-15
71¹/₂"w x 23"d x 31"h



Spencer Bench
#HC09121-15
55"w x 22"d x 30"h



Bancroft Sofa
#HC09127-30
84"w x 34"d x 37"h
Removable Seat



Baxter Sofa
#HC09153-30RS
78¹/₂"w x 33"d x 33¹/₂"h
Removable Seat



Blythe Sofa
#HC09110-30RS
84"w x 37"d x 39"h
Removable Seat





Burton Sofa
#HC09104-30
72"w x 31"d x 40"h



Connery Sofa
#HC09126-30
77"w x 32"d x 36"h



Conrad Sofa
#HC09107-30
74"w x 32"d x 35"h



Foster Sofa
#HC09112-30
85"w x 38"d x 35"h



Garrett Loveseat
#HC09174-20
62"w x 35"d x 37"h



Harrison Sofa
#HC09119-30
88"w x 38"d x 37"h



Holden Sofa
#HC09118-30
82"w x 36"d x 34"h



Laurel Sofa
#HC09116-30
75"w x 33"d x 38"h



Leigh Sofa
#HC09154-30
84"w x 37"d x 39"h



Martin Loveseat
#HC09113-20
60"w x 37"d x 39"h



Murphy Loveseat
#HC09157-20
49"w x 32"d x 36"h



Parker Sofa
#HC09108-30
76"w x 33"d x 38"h

Coffee Tables



Arthur
#HC09216-21T
42"w x 20"d x 16"h



Gardner
#HC09215-21T
42"w x 20"d x 16"h



Grace
#HC09217-21T
42"w x 20"d x 16"h



Turner
#HC09214-21T
42"w x 20"d x 16"h

End Tables



Arthur
#HC09216-31S
20"w x 24"d x 22"h



Gardner
#HC09215-31S
20"w x 24"d x 22"h



Grace
#HC09217-31S
20"w x 24"d x 22"h



Turner
#HC09214-31S
20"w x 24"d x 22"h

Activity Tables



Arthur
#HC09216-71S
30"w x 30"d x 30"h



Gardner
#HC09215-71S
30"w x 30"d x 30"h



Grace
#HC09217-71S
30"w x 30"d x 30"h



Turner
#HC09214-71S
30"w x 30"d x 30"h

Sofa Tables



Arthur
#HC09216-81R
42"w x 16"d x 30"h



Gardner
#HC09215-81R
42"w x 16"d x 30"h



Grace
#HC09217-81R
42"w x 16"d x 30"h



Turner
#HC09214-81R
42"w x 16"d x 30"h

Stain Finishes, Dining, Occasional, Lounge, Sofas, Loveseats & Tables



Cream

Light Oak

Patina

Oak

Honey

English Chestnut

Spice

Cherrywood

Walnut



Nutwood



Mahogany



Empire



Coffee



Dark Chocolate



Black

Dining Seating



2207 Armchair
#WA-2207
23"w x 21"d x 35"h



2301 Armchair
#WA-2301
22"w x 22"d x 33¹/₂"h



06616 Armchair
#WA-06616
24"w x 23"d x 37¹/₂"h



08617 Armchair
#WA-08617
23"w x 22"d x 35¹/₂"h



Abigail Side Chair
#9550-04
24"w x 29"d x 35"h



2002 Side Chair
#WC-2002
20"w x 26"d x 39"h



2004 Side Chair
#WC-2004
21"w x 20"d x 33"h



2104 Side Chair
#WC-2104
19"w x 19"d x 39"h

Occasional Seating



1900 Bar Stool
#WB-1900
18"w x 18"d x 43"h



Abigail Armchair
#9550-05
27"w x 29"d x 35"h



Ashley Armchair
#9193-05
26¹/₂"w x 29"d x 41"h



Bergin Armchair
#08606-05
24¹/₂"w x 26¹/₂"d x 35"h



Britton Armchair
#9194-05
29¹/₂"w x 33¹/₄"d x 43"h



Harvell Armchair
#08905-05
28¹/₂"w x 28"d x 33¹/₂"h



Prado Armchair
#05103-05
25"w x 25¹/₂"d x 35"h



Oberto Side Chair
#0810-05
30"w x 30"d x 35"h

HOSPITALITY SEATING

Occasional & Lounge



Talon Armchair
#08614-05
25"w x 24¹/₂"d x 35¹/₂"h



Tessa Armchair
#08607-05
25¹/₂"w x 25"d x 42"h



Tuscany Armchair
#06602-05
26"w x 26"d x 38"h



Verano Armchair
#08605-05
30"w x 29"d x 33"h

Lounge Seating



Stella Armchair
#08619-05
24"w x 36"d x 38"h



Rachael Armchair
#08901-05
26"w x 29"d x 40¹/₂"h



Bartlet Armchair
#9191-05
29"w x 33"d x 41³/₄"h



Edison Armchair
#9528-05
33"w x 34"d x 34"h



Esquire Armchair
#9537-05
39¹/₂"w x 37"d x 37"h



Haywood Armchair
#07102-05
32¹/₂"w x 33"d x 32"h



Keiran Armchair
#0862-05
32"w x 34"d x 34"h



Kendall Armchair
#9285-05
32"w x 35"d x 32¹/₂"h



Laguna Armchair
#0614-05
32"w x 36"d x 34"h



Lynford Armchair
#9551-05
32"w x 36"d x 39"h



Nico Armchair
#0804-05
34"w x 34"d x 35"h



Antoinette Side Chair
#08908-05
28¹/₂"w x 30¹/₂"d x 36¹/₂"h



Ansley Sofa
#9109-30
84"w x 34"d x 37"h



Chelsea Sofa
#9527-30
79"w x 38"d x 34"h



Claire Sofa
#0501-30
84"w x 39"d x 38"h



Dalton Sofa
#9555-30
83"w x 40"d x 40"h



Daylen Sofa
#0701-30
82"w x 36"d x 34"h



Houston Sofa
#07103-30
81"w x 35"d x 37 $\frac{1}{2}$ "h



Kendall Sofa
#9285-30
78 $\frac{1}{2}$ "w x 35"d x 33 $\frac{1}{2}$ "h



Laguna Sofa
#0614-30
81"w x 36"d x 34"h



Logan Sofa
#0815-30
76"w x 37"d x 40"h



Lynford Sofa
#9551-30
78"w x 36"d x 35 $\frac{1}{2}$ "h



Nico Sofa
#0804-30
82"w x 36"d x 36"h

VALUE LINE CHAIRS & TABLES



We meet the needs for strength and simplicity with highly functional chairs and tables at a smart price point. Whether you are a new restaurateur, have a value oriented project, or simply need some nicely priced and in stock items, the Value Line Series is the solution!

We have a variety of different chairs and stools that are engineered to stay under your budget. Most items are prefinished and in stock and can ship quickly from one of our many warehouses depending on your location. We only use high quality commercial grade materials for our products ensuring durability and strength in high traffic areas.

These chairs, bar stools and tables come with a 1-Year Limited Warranty against the workmanship and materials under normal commercial use.



Side Chair
#M7760P
16" w x 15" d x 33" h
Chrome Frame, Black Seat



Side Chair
#M7760W
16" w x 15" d x 33" h
Chrome Frame, Wooden Seat



Side Chair
#M7740
16" w x 17 1/2" d x 34 1/2" h
Chrome Frame, Black, White, Red or Jade Seat



Side Chair
#M7800
16" w x 16" d x 32 1/2" h
Special Bulk Order Only



Side Chair
#M7790
16" w x 17" d x 32 3/4" h
Black or Copper



Side Chair
#M7755
17" w x 16 1/2" d x 33" h
Chrome Frame, Black or Red Seat



Side Chair
#M7710
15" w x 15" d x 31 1/2" h
Chrome Frame, Black Seat



Side Chair
#M7700
15 3/4" dia x 34" h
Chrome Frame, Black Seat or Black Frame, Black Seat



Stackable Side Chair
#M7716
17" w x 15 1/4" d x 32" h
Chrome Frame, Silver Seat or Chrome Frame, Black Seat



Side Chair
#M7750
15" dia x 33" h
Cream Frame, Cream Seat or Black Frame, Red Seat

VALUE LINE CHAIRS & TABLES

Side Chairs & Bar Stools



Ladder Back Side Chair
#XU-DG694BLAD
16¹/₂"w x 17"d x 32¹/₄"h



Cafe Ladder Back Side Chair
#XU-DG6QB1LAD
17"w x 19¹/₂"d x 31³/₄"h



Window Pane Back Side Chair
#XU-DG6Q3BWIN
16³/₄"w x 20"d x 36¹/₂"h



Vertical Back Side Chair
#XU-DG6Q4BSCH
17¹/₄"w x 18³/₄"d x 34³/₄"h



Double Cross Back Side Chair
#XU-6FOBXBK
16¹/₂"w x 17"d x 32¹/₄"h



Ladder Back Bar Stool
#XU-DG697BLAD-BAR
17"w x 18"d x 42¹/₄"h



Cafe Ladder Back Bar Stool
#XU-DG6R9BLAD-BAR
17"w x 19"d x 41³/₄"h



Window Pane Back Bar Stool
#XU-DG6R7BWIN-BAR
17"w x 19"d x 41³/₄"h



Vertical Back Bar Stool
#XU-DG6R8BSCH-BAR
17¹/₄"w x 19¹/₂"d x 41³/₄"h



Double Cross Back Bar Stool
#XU-6F8BXBK-BAR
17"w x 18"d x 42¹/₄"h



Bullseye Wood Back Side Chair
#XU-DG-6F2B-CIR
16³/₄"w x 21¹/₂"d x 32³/₄"h



Bullseye 3-Line Wood Back Side Chair
#XU-DG-6G7B-SLAT
16³/₄"w x 21¹/₂"d x 32³/₄"h



Plain Wood Back Side Chair
16³/₄"w x 21¹/₂"d x 32³/₄"h

Frame Finish



Black Wrinkle

Upholstered Vinyl Seat Colors



Black



Burgundy

Wood Seat Colors



Natural



Mahogany

All of the seating on this page comes with standard black wrinkle finish. We offer the frames with the seat options listed below.



Bullseye Wood Back Bar Stool
#XU-DG-6F6B-CIR-BAR
16³/₄"w x 20¹/₄"d x 42¹/₂"h



Bullseye 3-Line Wood Back Bar Stool
#XU-DG-6H3B-SLAT-BAR
16³/₄"w x 20¹/₄"d x 42³/₄"h



Plain Wood Back Bar Stool
16³/₄"w x 20¹/₄"d x 42³/₄"h

* Customers own material (com) and other vinyl colors available. Standard colors shown. Other wood stains available as well. Please contact your Contract Furniture Company representative for more information.

VALUE LINE CHAIRS & TABLES

Side Chairs, Bar Stools & Tabletops



Side Chair
#M5540
16³/₄"w x 14³/₄"d x 35¹/₂"h
Black or Copper



Bar Stool
#M5540BS
16³/₄"w x 16³/₄"d x 43¹/₄"h
Black or Copper



Side Chair
#M5550
16³/₄"w x 16³/₄"d x 30"h
Black or Copper



Bar Stool
#M5550BS
16³/₄"w x 16³/₄"d x 43¹/₄"h
Black or Copper



Bar Stool
#3095
Seat: 30"h
Back Height: 43"h
Black or Chrome Leg,
Black Seat only, Round, Chrome
Finish Foot Ring also available



Bar Stool
#3765
16"w x 14"d x 41"h
Chrome & Black Metal Leg,
Black Vinyl Seat



Bar Stool
#3580
16" dia x 30"h
Chrome and Black Metal Leg



**Double Ring Chrome
Bar Stool**
#FD-D-100-GG
20¹/₂"w x 20¹/₂"d x 30¹/₄"h



Bar Stool
#3536
14¹/₂" dia x 29¹/₂"h
Chrome Frame,
Black Seat



Bar Stool
#3535
14" dia x 29¹/₂"h
Chrome Frame,
Black Seat



Bar Stool
#3510
14¹/₂" dia x 29¹/₂"h
Chrome Frame,
Black Seat

Value Line Reversible Two Sided Tabletops



Natural/Cherry
With Black T-Mold Edge



Mahogany/Black
with Black T-Mold Edge



Light Oak/Walnut
with Dark Brown T-Mold Edge

Our Value Line Series reversible 2 sided tabletops are the perfect choice for your indoor dining needs. The tops are made with 1" thick, 45 pound industrial grade particle board with thermally fused melamine on either side and edged with a high quality extruded rubber t-mold bumper edge throughout. These tops are typically in stock and ready for immediate shipment. All square and rectangular tops have radius corners. A 1¹/₈" thick top is available at an upcharge. 1-Year Limited Warranty against workmanship and materials under normal commercial use.

Sizes available:

Round
24", 30", 36", 42", 48"

Square
24" x 24", 30" x 30", 36" x 36"

Rectangular
24" x 30", 24" x 42", 30" x 42", 30" x 48"

CONTRACT FURNITURE COMPANY

Professional Grade Furniture

Contract Furniture Company is pleased to offer you the following payment options:

- Credit Card
- Check by Fax
- Company Check
- Wire
- Lease

-
- Credit Cards:



-
- Check by Fax

Please Complete our (1) page application available online & fax to your Account Manager.

-
- Check by Mail

Please mail your check to:
Contract Furniture Company
2325 Palos Verdes Drive West, Suite 307
Palos Verdes Estates, CA 90274
Attn: Accounts Payable

OR

Contract Furniture Company
936 West End Avenue, Suite A2
New York, NY 10025
Attn: Accounts Payable

-
- Wire

For domestic or international wire instructions, please contact your Account Manager or email us at sales@contractfurniture.com

-
- Lease

Contract Furniture Company Leasing offers you turn-key financing on your entire project.

- Requires less money up front.
- Permits soft cost financing.
- Preserves bank credit lines.
- Offers flexible payment options.
- Allows upgrades and add-ons quickly and easily.
- Minimizes balance sheet liabilities.
- Please contact your Account Manager for more details.

A

Adirondack Chair, Resin 104
 Adirondack Chair, Teak 54
 Aluminum Armchair 7, 11-14,
 57, 58, 105
 Aluminum Bar Stool . . . 11- 15, 58, 105
 Aluminum Bench 7
 Aluminum Chaise Lounge 56
 Aluminum Color/Finish Options 59
 Aluminum Chair, Counter Height . . . 15
 Aluminum Color Options 15, 105
 Aluminum Loveseat 59
 Aluminum Side Chair . 7, 11-15, 58, 105
 Aluminum Table Base . . . 65, 66, 86, 87
 Aluminum Table . 79, 83, 84, 79, 83, 84
 Aluminum Tabletop Color Options . . 113
 Aluminum Tabletop 59
 Aluminum/Steel Side Chair . . . 198-199,
 202, 203
 Aluminum/Teak Chair 56
 Aluminum/Teak Table 56
 Armchair, Aluminum . . 7, 11-14, 57, 58
 Armchair, Aluminum/Plastique 105
 Armchair, Assisted Living 208-211
 Armchair, Hickory 174, 175
 Armchair, Hospitality 215, 216
 Armchair, Metal 35-36, 184,
 191-193, 195, 196
 Armchair, Metal/Faux Wood 114
 Armchair, Rattan 29, 30
 Armchair, Recycled Aluminum. 180, 181
 Armchair, Resin . . . 47, 48, 99-101, 106
 Armchair, Stacking 2-4, 7, 11-14,
 20-23, 29, 33, 35, 37,
 38, 45, 47, 48, 56-58, 80-82,
 101, 121, 132-134, 153, 155
 Armchair, Steel 42, 45, 111
 Armchair, Teak 52, 54, 107
 Armchair, Wicker 20-23
 Armchair, Wood 119-122
 Armchair, Wrought Iron 2-4, 6, 7,
 37, 38
 Assisted Living Furniture 208-214

B

Ballroom Chair 108
 Banquet Table 205-207
 Bar Stool, Aluminum 11-13, 58
 Bar Stool, Aluminum/Plastique 105
 Bar Stool, Hickory 177
 Bar Stool, Hospitality 215
 Bar Stool, Metal 36, 184-197
 Bar Stool, Poolside 78, 79, 80, 82

Bar Stool, Rattan 29, 30
 Bar Stool, Recycled Aluminum. 180, 181
 Bar Stool, Wicker 20-23
 Bar Stool, Resin 48, 104
 Bar Stool, Stacking . . 22, 36, 38, 40, 46
 Bar Stool, Steel 43, 46
 Bar Stool, Teak 53, 54
 Bar Stool, Value Line 219, 220
 Bar Stool, Wood 119, 120
 Bar Stool, Wrought Iron. 4, 7, 33, 38, 40
 Bar Table 5, 21-23, 65-67, 86, 87
 Bar Table, Aluminum/Plastique 105
 Bar Table, Hickory 179
 Bar Table, Poolside 82, 84
 Bar Table, Recycled Aluminum 180
 Bar Table, Steel 43
 Bar Table, Teak 53
 Batyline Mesh Seat Options 12
 Beach Cabana 94
 Beach Chair 94
 Beach Deck Chair 94
 Beach Lounge Chair 94
 Beechwood Armchair . . . 122, 124, 128,
 . . 130, 132-134, 144-147, 153-155, 157
 Beechwood Bar Stool 123, 124,
 . . 126-131, 138-143, 150-153, 155-158
 Beechwood Side Chair 122-126,
 . . 128-131, 134-138, 147-150, 154-158
 Beechwood Stain Options 143
 Bench, Aluminum 7
 Bench, Assisted Living 212
 Bench, Coat Rack 179
 Bench, Hickory 179
 Bench, Metal 114, 115, 188
 Bench, Resin 106
 Bench, Stacking 7, 8, 27, 28
 Bench, Steel 44, 109, 112
 Bench, Teak 52, 54-56, 107
 Bench, Wicker 27, 28
 Bench, Wood 109, 119, 120
 Bench, Wrought Iron 8, 40
 Bike Rack 110
 Bistro Chair 2, 3, 4, 6, 102, 103
 Bistro Table Base 39
 Bistro Table 5, 6, 22, 43, 46
 Booth 171-173

C

Cabana Color Options 77
 Cabana, Beach 94-97
 Cantilever Table Base 167
 Carlo Color Options 121
 Cart, Wrought Iron Serving 34

Cast Iron Color Options 164
 Cast Iron Table Base 164, 167
 Casters 121
 Chair Color Options, Beach 77
 Chair Strap Color Options 88
 Chair, Folding 50, 53, 94,
 102, 103, 108
 Chair, Navy 98
 Chair, Poolside 78-82
 Chair, Round-About 177
 Chaise Color Options, Sling 51
 Chaise Lounge, Aluminum 56
 Chaise Lounge, Beach 94
 Chaise Lounge, Poolside 78-83
 Chaise Lounge, Resin 101, 104
 Chaise Lounge, Stacking 27, 28,
 56, 79, 80-82, 101
 Chaise Lounge, Teak 55
 Chaise Lounge, Wicker 26, 27, 28
 Chaise Lounge, Wrought Iron 8-9,
 34, 40
 Chaise Sling Lounge, Resin 50, 51
 Charcoal Grill 110
 Chest, Blanket 179
 Club Chair, Wrought Iron 31
 Coffee Table, Assisted Living 214
 Coffee Table, Poolside 84
 Coffee Table, Resin 107
 Coffee Table, Teak 54
 Coffee Table, Wicker . . . 24, 25, 26, 28
 Coffee Table, Wrought Iron 34
 Color Options for Bistro Metal Seating .
 102, 103
 Color Options for Plastic Slats 105
 Counter Height Chair 15
 Cushion Color Options 77
 Cushion Fabric Options 41
 Cushion Style Options 91-93
 Cushion 36, 41, 91-93

D

Deck Chair, Beach 94

E

End Table, Assisted Living 214
 End Table, Resin 106, 107
 End Table, Teak 54
 End Table, Wicker 24-28
 End Table, Wrought Iron 34

F

Faux Wood Color Options 115
 Fencing 36, 51
 Fiberglass Color Options 88, 110

Folding Bench 107
 Folding Chair, Metal 102, 103
 Folding Chair, Resin 50, 108
 Folding Chair, Teak 53
 Folding Chair, Wood 94
 Folding Table Base 67
 Folding Table 44, 46, 49,
 102, 103, 107
 Foot Stool, Teak 54

G

Glass Top Table 21-25, 27, 84
 Glider 79
 Granite Tabletop 63, 160

H

Heated Umbrellas & Accessories . 18, 19
 Heater, Patio 116
 Heater, Radiant 16-19
 Heating Solutions, Outdoor 16-19
 Hickory Armchair 174, 175
 Hickory Bar Stool 177
 Hickory Color Options 179
 Hickory Rocker 175
 Hickory Side Chair 176, 177
 Hickory Table 178, 179

L

Laminate Tabletop Color Options . . 163
 Laminate Tabletop 160-162
 Leather Color Options 118
 Loveseat, Aluminum 59
 Loveseat, Assisted Living 213
 Loveseat, Resin 106
 Loveseat, Steel 111
 Loveseat, Teak 54
 Loveseat, Wicker 24, 25, 26, 27
 Loveseat, Wrought Iron 8, 31

M

Marble Tabletop, Cultured 64
 Material Options 115
 Melamine Color Options 50, 51
 Melamine Tabletop 60, 61
 Metal Armchair 35, 36, 184,
 191-193, 195, 196
 Metal Bar Stool 36, 184-197
 Metal Bench 188
 Metal Color Options 188
 Metal Side Chair 35, 36, 182,
 183, 189-197
 Metal Table Base 36

N

Navy Chair 98

O

Ottoman, Adirondack 54, 104
 Ottoman, Poolside 79
 Ottoman, Resin 104, 106
 Ottoman, Wicker 25-28
 Ottoman, Wrought Iron 34

P

Park Bench 107
 Patio Heater 116
 Picnic Table, Fiberglass 110
 Picnic Table, Resin 107
 Picnic Table, Steel 112, 113
 Pillows 93
 Planter, Metal/Faux Wood 114
 Planter, Teak 55
 Plastisol Color Options 113
 Polo Table 100
 Polymer Color Options 101
 Poolside Bar Stool 78, 79, 80, 82
 Poolside Bar Table 82, 84
 Poolside Chair 78-82
 Poolside Chaise Lounge 78-83
 Poolside Coffee Table 84
 Poolside Glider 79
 Poolside Ottoman 79
 Poolside Sand Chair 78-81
 Poolside Table Base 83
 Poolside Table, Glass Top 82-84
 Powder Coat Color Options 10, 88,
 90, 110, 115, 165, 204, 206

Q

Quilt/Blanket Chest 179

R

Rattan Armchair 29, 30
 Rattan Bar Stool 29, 30
 Rattan Chair 157, 158
 Rattan Color Options 29, 30
 Rattan Side Chair 29, 30
 Recycled Aluminum Chair 180, 181
 Recycled Aluminum Table 180
 Resin Adirondack 104
 Resin Armchair 47, 48, 99-101, 106
 Resin Bar Stool 48, 104
 Resin Bench 106
 Resin Chaise Lounge 50, 51, 104
 Resin Coffee Table 106
 Resin Color Options 51, 99
 Resin End Table 106
 Resin Ottoman 106
 Resin Picnic Table 106, 107
 Resin Settee 106

Resin Side Chair 48, 99, 100,
 106, 108
 Resin Side Table 106
 Resin Sofa 106
 Resin Table Base 67
 Resin Table 48, 49, 51, 100
 Resin Tabletop 160
 Rocking Chair, Hickory 175
 Rocking Chair, Teak 53
 Round-About Chair 177

S

Sectional Unit 101
 Side Chair, Aluminum 7, 11-15, 58
 Side Chair, Aluminum/Plastique . . . 105
 Side Chair, Aluminum/Steel . . . 198-199,
 202, 203
 Side Chair, Hickory 176, 177
 Side Chair, Hospitality 215, 216
 Side Chair, Metal 35, 36, 182,
 183, 189-197
 Side Chair, Rattan 29, 30
 Side Chair, Recycled Aluminum 180, 181
 Side Chair, Resin . 48, 99, 100, 106, 108
 Side Chair, Stacking 4, 6, 7, 11-14,
 20-22, 29, 30, 35, 36,
 38, 45, 46, 48, 121,
 135-138, 154, 181, 195
 Side Chair, Steel 42, 43, 45, 46,
 199-201
 Side Chair, Teak 52, 107
 Side Chair, Value Line 218-220
 Side Chair, Wicker 20-23
 Side Chair, Wood 119-122
 Side Chair, Wood/Leather 118
 Side Chair, Wrought Iron 4, 6, 7, 33, 38
 Side Table, Resin 106
 Side Table, Wrought Iron 34
 Sling Chair Color Options 100
 Sling Color Options 89, 90
 Smoker's Receptacle 110
 Sofa, Assisted Living 212, 213
 Sofa, Hospitality 217
 Sofa, Resin 106
 Stacking Chair 2-4, 6-8, 11-14,
 20-23, 27-30, 33, 35-38, 40,
 45-48, 56-58, 79-82, 101, 108, 121,
 132-138, 148, 153-155, 181, 195
 Stainless Steel Table Base 65, 66, 165
 Stainless Steel Table 67
 Stainless Steel Tabletop 64
 Steel Armchair 111
 Steel Armchair 42, 45, 111

Steel Bar Stool 43, 46
 Steel Bench 44, 112
 Steel Color/Mesh Options 44
 Steel Loveseat 111
 Steel Picnic Table 112, 113
 Steel Side Chair 199-201
 Steel Side Chair 42, 43, 45, 46
 Steel Table 43, 44, 46, 111
 Stone Tabletop, Faux 62, 63
 Stool 54, 55
 Swing, Teak 52
 Synthetic/Green Teak Color Options. 11

T

Table, Aluminum 11, 14, 58, 59
 Table, Aluminum/Plastique 105
 Table, Anthracite 11
 Table, Banquet 205-207
 Table, Bar 21-23, 65-67
 Table, Cast Aluminum Top 84
 Table, Glass Top 21-25, 27, 82-84
 Table, Hickory 178, 179
 Table, Metal/Faux Wood 114, 115
 Table, Recycled Aluminum 180
 Table, Resin 48, 49, 51
 Table, Stacking 13, 14, 22, 28, 40
 Table, Stainless Steel 67
 Table, Stamped Aluminum Top 84
 Table, Steel 43, 44, 46, 111
 Table, Teak 53, 54, 107
 Table, Wrought Iron 5, 6, 7, 32,
 33, 40
 Table Base, Aluminum 65, 66
 Table Base, Aluminum 86, 87
 Table Base, Bar Height 39, 50
 Table Base, Cast Iron 164
 Table Base, Cast Iron 167
 Table Base, Designer 165-169
 Table Base, Flip Top 59, 66, 67
 Table Base, Folding Gyro 67
 Table Base, Hobnail 168
 Table Base, Metal 36
 Table Base, Poolside 83
 Table Base, Powder Coat 165-169
 Table Base, Resin 49, 67
 Table Base, Stainless Steel 21, 65,
 66, 165
 Table Base, Tilt Top 50
 Table Base, Vintage 170
 Table Base, Wicker 21, 22
 Table Base, Wrought Iron 39
 Tabletop Edge Options 161

Tabletop, Acrylic Finish Option 39
 Tabletop, Acrylic 36
 Tabletop, Aluminum 59, 85
 Tabletop, Cultured Marble 64
 Tabletop, Faux Stone 62, 63
 Tabletop, Flip 67
 Tabletop, Fold-a-Leaf 162
 Tabletop, Granite 63, 160
 Tabletop, Laminate 160-162
 Tabletop, Melamine 60, 61
 Tabletop, Metal 36
 Tabletop, Quartz 62
 Tabletop, Resin 160
 Tabletop, Slate Finish Option 39
 Tabletop, Stainless Steel 64
 Tabletop, Teak 64
 Tabletop, Value Line 220
 Tabletop, Wicker 21
 Tabletop, Wood 159
 Teak Adirondack Chair 54
 Teak Armchair 52, 54, 107
 Teak Bar Stool 53, 54
 Teak Bench 52, 54-56, 107
 Teak Chaise Lounge 55
 Teak Coffee Table 54
 Teak End Table 54
 Teak Foot Stool 54
 Teak Loveseat 54
 Teak Planter 55
 Teak Rocking Chair 53
 Teak Side Chair 52, 107
 Teak Swing 52
 Teak Table 53, 54, 107
 Teak Tabletop 64
 Teak Trash Receptacle 55
 Teak/Aluminum Chair 56
 Teak/Aluminum Table 56
 Trash Receptacle, Aluminum 87
 Trash Receptacle, Fiberglass 87, 110
 Trash Receptacle, Metal/Faux Wood . 114
 Trash Receptacle, Steel 111
 Trash Receptacle, Teak 55
 Trash Receptacle, Wrought Iron 40

U

Umbrella 68-77
 Umbrella Base 74, 75
 Umbrella Color Options 77
 Umbrella Mounting Options 76
 Umbrella Table 5, 6, 7, 22, 32,
 33, 43, 46, 48, 49, 82, 84, 94
 Umbrella, Cantilever 74

V

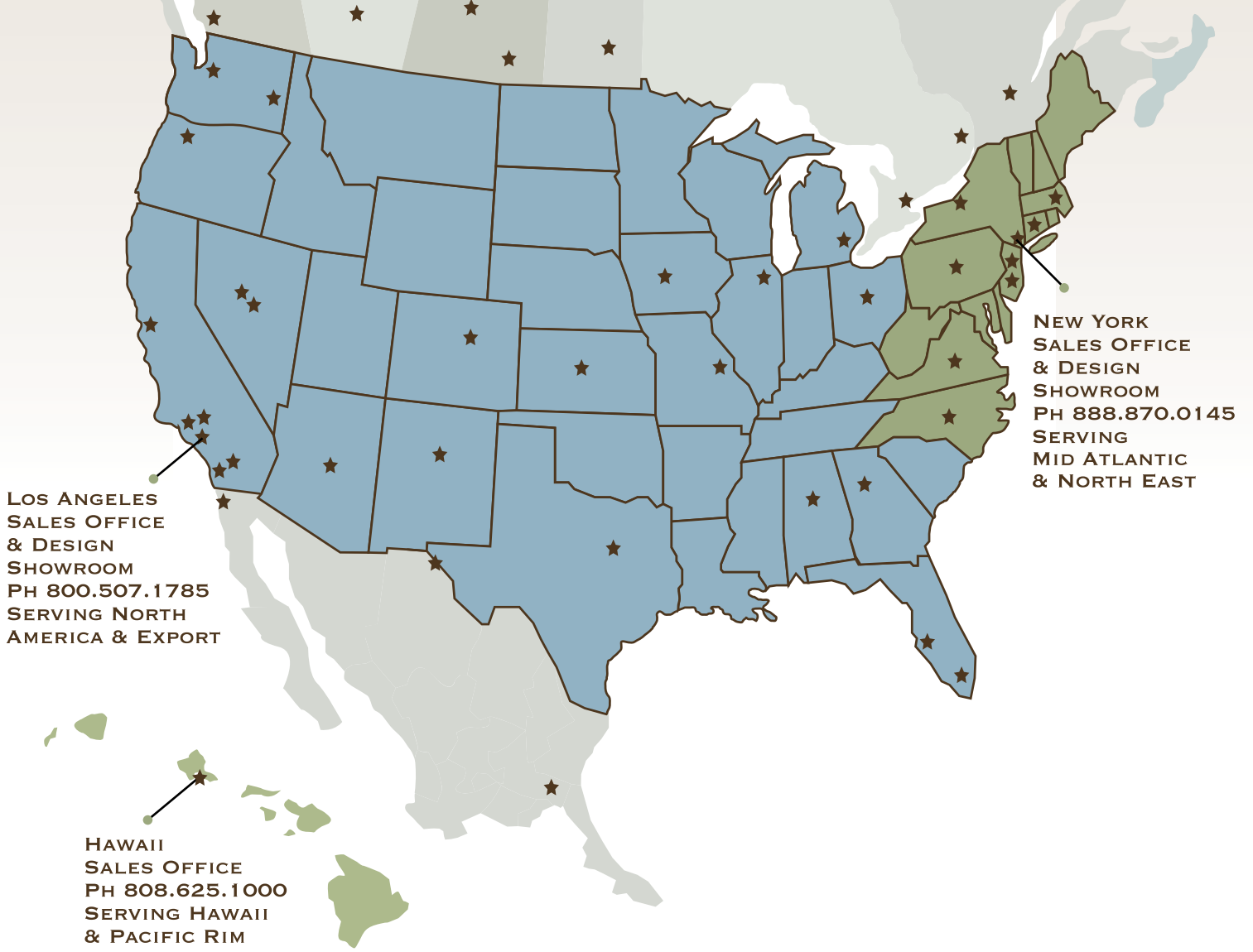
Vinyl Color Options 219

W

Wicker Armchair, Resin 20-23
 Wicker Bar Stool, Resin 20-23
 Wicker Bench 27, 28
 Wicker Chaise Lounge 26, 27, 28
 Wicker Coffee Table 24-26
 Wicker Color Selections 23
 Wicker End Table 24-28
 Wicker Lounge Chair 24, 25
 Wicker Loveseat 24, 25, 26, 27
 Wicker Ottoman 25-28
 Wicker Sectional Piece 25-28
 Wicker Side Chair, Resin 20-23
 Wicker Sofa 24
 Wicker Table Base 21, 22
 Wicker Tabletop 21
 Wood Armchair 119-122
 Wood Bar Stool 119, 120
 Wood Bench 119, 120
 Wood Side Chair 119-122
 Wood Stain Options 118, 159,
 204, 214
 Wood Tabletop 159
 Wood/Laminate Tabletop 161
 Woven Resin Color Options 14
 Woven Synthetic Wicker Options . . . 12
 Wrought Iron Armchair 2, 3, 4, 6,
 7, 31, 32, 33, 37, 38
 Wrought Iron Bar Stool 4, 7, 33,
 38, 40
 Wrought Iron Bar Table 5
 Wrought Iron Bench 8, 31, 40
 Wrought Iron Chaise Lounge 8, 9,
 34, 40
 Wrought Iron Coffee Table 34
 Wrought Iron Color Options 41
 Wrought Iron End Table 34
 Wrought Iron Ottoman 34
 Wrought Iron Side Chair 4, 6, 7,
 33, 38
 Wrought Iron Table 5, 6, 7,
 32-34, 40
 Wrought Iron Table Base 39
 Wrought Iron Tabletop 39
 Wrought Iron Trash Receptacle 40

Published by CFI Marketing -
 Jacksonville, FL 2011

OUR ALLIED WAREHOUSE, DISTRIBUTION CENTERS AND SHOWROOMS



LOS ANGELES
SALES OFFICE
& DESIGN
SHOWROOM
PH 800.507.1785
SERVING NORTH
AMERICA & EXPORT

NEW YORK
SALES OFFICE
& DESIGN
SHOWROOM
PH 888.870.0145
SERVING
MID ATLANTIC
& NORTH EAST

HAWAII
SALES OFFICE
PH 808.625.1000
SERVING HAWAII
& PACIFIC RIM

CONTRACT FURNITURE COMPANY

Professional Grade Furniture

North American Sales Office and Showroom

2325 Palos Verdes Drive West
Suite 307

Palos Verdes Estates, CA 90274

Tel: 310.544.2382

Toll Free: 800.507.1785

Fax: 310.544.2387

Toll Free Fax: 800.507.1789

Email: Sales@ContractFurniture.com



New York, Mid Atlantic and North East Sales Office and Showroom

936 West End Avenue
Suite A-2

New York, NY 10025

Toll Free: 888.870.0145

Toll Free Fax: 888.870.0146

Email: Gene@ContractFurniture.com



Hawaii and Pacific Rim Sales Office and Showroom

Orbit Sales

94-732 Haakoa Place

Waipahu, HI 96797

Email: info@orbital.com

Tel: 808.625.1000

Fax: 808.356.0522

www.ContractFurniture.com